CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

FUEL DELIVERY TEMPERATURE STUDY

STAFF REPORT

November 2008 CEC-600-2008-012-SF



Arnold Schwarzenegger, Governor

CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

Gordon Schremp Principal Author Project Manager

Jim Page *Manager*FOSSIL FUELS OFFICE

Michael Smith

Deputy Director

FUELS AND

TRANSPORTATION

DIVISION

Melissa Jones Executive Director

DISCLAIMER

This report was prepared by a California Energy Commission staff person. It does not necessarily represent the views of the Energy Commission, its employees, or the State of California. The Energy Commission, the State of California, its employees, contractors and subcontractors make no warrant, express or implied, and assume no legal liability for the information in this report; nor does any party represent that the uses of this information will not infringe upon privately owned rights. This report has not been approved or disapproved by the California Energy Commission nor has the California Energy Commission passed upon the accuracy or adequacy of the information in this report.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors wish to express appreciation to those who have provided input and support in the production of this report.

California Energy Commission Staff

Paul Deaver

Nicholas Janusch

Karen Kasuba

Robert Kennedy

Laura Lawson

Keith O'Brien

Sherry Stoner

Gerald Zipay

California Department of Food and Agriculture, Division of Measurement Standards Staff

Ken Lake

Roger Macey

Dan Reiswig

California Air Resources Board Staff

Steve Brisby

Fred Schmidt

Other Individuals

Ross Anderson – New York Department of Agriculture and Markets

John Elkins - California State Water Resources Control Board

Kurt Floren – Los Angeles County Agricultural Commissioner

David Lazier – Sacramento County Weights and Measures

Craig Mattimoe

George Mattimoe

Mark Thompson - Measurement Technology International (MTI), LTD

Advisory Group

- AAA of Northern California, Nevada & Utah
- American Petroleum Institute
- American Trucking Association
- Arizona Department of Weights and Measures
- Boyett Petroleum
- California Air Resources Board
- California Independent Oil Marketers Association
- California Trucking Association
- California Department of Food and Agriculture's Division of Measurement Standards
- Hawaii Department of Weights and Measures
- Kraus Global, Inc
- Los Angeles County Weights and Measures Department
- Measurement Technology International, LTD
- Metercal
- National Association of Truck Stop Operators
- Natural Resources Defense Council
- New York Department of Agriculture and Markets Bureau of Weights and Measures
- Owner Operator Independent Driver Association
- Petroleum Marketers Association of America
- Public Citizen's Energy Program
- Sacramento County Department of Weights and Measures
- Society of Independent Gasoline Marketers
- The Foundation for Taxpayer and Consumer Rights

Please use the following citation for this report:

Gordon Schremp, 2008. Fuel Delivery Temperature Study, California Energy Commission. CEC-600-2008-012-SF.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	
CHAPTER 1:	5
Introduction	5
Background	5
California Issues	9
Assembly Bill 868	10
CHAPTER 2:	_
Other Approaches and Studies	
Other Approaches to Retail Temperature Compensation	13
Other Studies	
CHAPTER 3:	
Data Collection and Analysis	
Transportation Fuel Volumes	
Retail Fuel Prices	22
Fuel Temperature Study	
Fuel Density	
CHAPTER 4:	
ATC Retrofit Option	
Cost-Benefit Analysis (CBA) – Approach and Methodology	
Costs (Equipment, Labor and Inspection)	
Potential Consumer Benefits Resulting From ATC Retrofit	
Retail Station Characteristics and Trends	
CHAPTER 5:	
New Reference Temperature Option	
CHAPTER 6:	
Permissive vs. Mandatory	
Permissive vs. Mandatory ATC at Retail Stations	
CHAPTER 7: Related Issues	
LabelingAuthority to Activate Retail ATC	
Implementation Timeline Options for Retail ATC	
ATC and Other Liquid Transportation Fuels	
Leak Detection – Potential Benefit	
Applicability of Findings to Other Regions of the United States	
CHAPTER 8: Primary Staff Findings and Conclusions	100 106
Staff Findings (Sequential Order)	
Preliminary Staff Conclusions	
GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS	
Appendix A – County Demand & Percentages:	
Appendix B – NCDC Average Ambient Temperatures:	
Appendix C – Fuel Temperature Regression Results:	

Appendix D – Modified DMS Temperature Survey Data:	133
Appendix E - Canada Fuel Density Values:	134
Appendix F – Distribution Terminal Survey:	135
Appendix G – Biodiesel Density:	
Appendix H – B20 Density:	
Appendix I – Fuel Dispenser Survey:	
Appendix J – ATC Retrofit Kit Equipment Costs:	140
Appendix K – ATC Retrofit Kit Labor Costs:	141
Appendix L – County Sealers & Equipment Costs:	142
Appendix M – ATC Retrofit Total Costs:	143
Appendix N – High Case Annual Financing Costs:	144
Appendix O – Low Case Annual Financing Costs:	145
Appendix P – Retail Station Average Fuel Sales:	146
Appendix Q – Valuation of Reduced Net Gallons:	147
Appendix R – Information Asymmetry:	148

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Assembly Bill No. 868	12
Figure 2: California Monthly Average Retail Fuel Prices	
Figure 3: NIST Results for California	26
Figure 4: DMS Temperature Survey Sample Points	
Figure 5: Alameda County Gasoline Temperature – Actual vs. Predicted	31
Figure 6: Other Factors Influencing Fuel Temperature	
Figure 7: California Regular Grade Gasoline – Prover less UST Temperature	34
Figure 8: California Premium Grade Gasoline – Prover less UST Temperature	35
Figure 9: California Diesel Fuel – Prover less UST Temperature	36
Figure 10: California Monthly Average Fuel Dispenser (Prover) Temperatures	37
Figure 11: AAM Survey Results – Summer 2006	40
Figure 12: AAM Survey Results – Winter 2007	41
Figure 13: California Refinery Gasoline – Relative Density Distribution	43
Figure 14: Regular Grade Summer Gasoline Density – U.S. & California Comparison	44
Figure 15: U.S. Gasoline – Seasonal Density Distribution	
Figure 16: AAM Survey Results – Diesel Fuel	
Figure 17: California Refinery Diesel Fuel – Relative Density Distribution	
Figure 18: Summer Diesel Fuel Density – U.S. & California Comparison	
Figure 19: U.S. Diesel Fuel – Seasonal Density Distribution	
Figure 20: California Ethanol Use in Gasoline – 1980 through 2007	
Figure 21: Diesel Fuel & Biodiesel – Density Distribution	
Figure 22: Historical Prime Rate	
Figure 23: ATC Retrofit Kit	
Figure 24: Net ATC Benefits for Motorists under Different Scenarios*	
Figure 25: Service Station of the Past - 1936	
Figure 26: U.S. Convenience Store Pre-Tax Profits	
Figure 27: U.S. Convenience Store Financial Trends	
Figure 28: U.S. Convenience Store Per-Gallon Margins	
Figure 29: Example of Fuel Dispenser Label	
Figure 30: Potential ATC Implementation Options – NCWM	97

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: California Counties with Temperature Data	29
Table 2: California Annual Average Fuel Dispenser (Prover) Temperatures	
Table 3: California Refinery Production Properties - Summer of 2006 Gasoline	
Table 4: California Refinery Production Properties - Summer of 2006 Distillate	
Table 5: ATC Retrofit Kit Costs by Dispenser Attributes	
•	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Table 6: ATC Retrofit Costs Summary Table 7: ATC Retrofit – CBA Low Cost Summary Table 8: ATC Retrofit – CBA High Cost Summary	72 79

ABSTRACT

This report was prepared in response to AB 868 (Davis, Chapter 398, Statutes of 2007). The bill directs the California Energy Commission to conduct a cost-benefit analysis and make recommendations relative to the implementation of Automatic Temperature Compensation devices at retail service stations. Like many other liquids, fuel experiences expansion and contraction with temperature change. So the warmer the fuel, the less energy and fewer miles to the gallon a vehicle will receive. The Energy Commission analyzed and compared the options of retaining the current reference temperature of 60 degrees Fahrenheit, establishing a different statewide reference temperature, and requiring the installation of automatic temperature compensation equipment at retail.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The issue of reduced volumes of gasoline or diesel when distributed at high temperature, or "hot fuel", is not a new issue. It is, however, a controversial subject that has created strong and divergent opinions. Some stakeholders believe that if temperature compensation was practiced at retail stations, motorists that purchase fuel at retail stations would realize significant monetary benefits in the warmer areas of the United States. Other stakeholders representing business interests believe that the costs to retail station owners will be significant.

This national debate has continued for several years but without any analysis being performed to determine if automatic temperature compensation (ATC) at retail stations would be a net benefit to retail motorists. As a result of these activities and the lack of analysis, in October 2007 the California Legislature passed and the Governor signed Assembly Bill 868 (Davis), which directed the Energy Commission to conduct a cost-benefit analysis.

This report quantifies the benefits or costs associated with temperature compensation for retail sales of gasoline and diesel fuels. As such, the cost-benefit analysis results when quantified in terms of "cents per gallon" are small. The initial year that the modifications are made to the retail dispensers could result in a net cost to retail motorists of about seven tenths of a cent per gallon (7/10). The estimated annual recurring costs to businesses, if completely passed through to consumers, could amount to between three hundredths (3/100) and seven hundredths (7/100) of a cent per gallon. After factoring in the benefit of increased price transparency for retail motorists, the estimated net cost impact ranges between two thousandths (2/1000) and five hundredths (5/100) of a cent per gallon.

The primary issues associated with the ATC debate can best be characterized in a series of questions that follow in a summary of this report.

• If temperature compensation has been instituted for most wholesale transactions for purposes of removing the inequity of temperature variations from financial transaction, why has that practice not extended all the way to the California retail consumer?

Hawaii is the only state in the nation that has adopted a form of temperature compensation at retail outlets. This occurred when the state increased the size of their gallon from the U.S. standard of 231 cubic inches to a larger Hawaiian gallon of about 233 cubic inches. Canada, too, has adopted regulations and standards for ATC at retail. Even though ATC at retail is voluntary in Canada, over 90 percent of the retail stations have converted over to using the equipment. Most of the time in Canada, the temperature of the fuel is colder than the reference standard of 60 degrees Fahrenheit. The ATC dispensers compensate for colder fuel temperatures by decreasing the average size of the liter that is dispensed to motorists in that country.

Permissive (voluntary) use of automatic temperature compensation (ATC) devices at California retail stations is already permitted under California law as it is not specifically prohibited. Although no retail station operator has elected to install ATC-ready dispensers in California, if such a decision was made, there would be business costs similar to the ones discussed below for the mandated ATC option. Also, there could be some difficulties due to lack of operational and enforcement standards, inspection procedures, and labeling provisions.

• Is the temperature of gasoline and diesel fuel sold to California consumers warmer, on average, than the 60 degree Fahrenheit reference standard?

California is considered a warmer state regarding fuel temperature at retail stations. Based on the results of a recent survey of retail stations, the average temperature of for regular grade gasoline as measured during the base period from April 2007 through March 2008 was about 71 degrees Fahrenheit. Diesel fuel was a little warmer with an average temperature of nearly 73 degrees Fahrenheit.

• If ATC was mandated at retail stations in California, how would businesses and consumers be affected?

California retail station owners would experience additional expenses for the ATC retrofit equipment and slightly higher inspection fees. California retail motorists are expected to receive slightly larger gallons (as measured in cubic inches) that vary in size with changes in temperature. The value to retail motorists would be the reduced number of gallons purchased each year. California retail motorists are also expected to receive an additional benefit due to increased price transparency.

California businesses would be required to have new electronic components installed in their fuel dispensers at a cost of between \$102 and \$123 million, or between \$10,570 and \$12,694 per retail outlet. Recurring costs for more expensive ATC-ready dispensers, maintenance, and higher inspection fees would amount to between \$4.4 million and \$15 million per year. The initial ATC retrofit costs for the first year would equate to approximately seven tenths (7/10) of a cent per gallon, assuming retail station owners pass along *all* of the retrofit expenses by raising retail fuel prices alone. After ATC has been operational for one year, recurring ATC-related costs are estimated to range between two hundredths (2/100) and seven hundredths (7/100) of a cent per gallon.

Unlike the colder fuel temperature dynamic in Canada, ATC devices would adjust for warmer fuel temperatures by slightly *increasing* the size of the "gallon" dispensed to California consumers in terms of cubic inches. The adjustment for the motorist would be approximately 1 percent for every 15 degree Fahrenheit increase in the temperature of gasoline greater than the reference standard of 60 degrees Fahrenheit. The slightly larger and variable sized gallons (as measured in terms of cubic inches) would not have changed the total amount of fuel consumed

in the state as measured in cubic inches, but would have reduced the actual number of net or adjusted gallons purchased by motorists.

If ATC had been in effect at retail gasoline stations during the study period, the quantity of net gasoline gallons sold would have been approximately 15.508 billion or about 117 million "gallons" less compared to status quo (no ATC at retail outlets) because the fuel was warmer (71.1 degrees Fahrenheit) than the 60 degree Fahrenheit reference standard.

Under the ATC scenario, the quantity of net diesel fuel gallons sold would have been approximately 3.037 billion or about 19 million "gallons" less compared to the status quo (no ATC at retail) of 3.056 billion because the fuel was also warmer (72.9 degrees Fahrenheit) than the 60 degree Fahrenheit reference standard.

The representative value of the reduced quantity of "gallons" that consumers would not have purchased if ATC had been in place at retail stations in California during the study period was calculated at about \$437.5 million (\$376.4 million for gasoline and about \$61.1 million for diesel fuel).

• Would retail station owners charge the same price after ATC equipment became operational and began to dispense slightly larger sized gallons when fuel is warmer than the 60 degree Fahrenheit standard? If so, what would be the impact on the expected benefits of retail motorists?

Owners of retail stations that sell fuel and non-fuel commodities (such as convenience stores) have increased flexibility to attempt incremental expense recovery by increasing prices for multiple goods (gasoline and foodstuffs) and/or services (car washes). But an owner of a retail station that only sells transportation fuels has less flexibility and can only attempt to pass along increased expenses by raising the price of fuel they sell. These types of retail stations are estimated to account for less than 20 percent of the gasoline and diesel fuel sales.

The potential net benefit to motorists is the *portion* of this revenue that is retained by consumers and not successfully recaptured by retail station owners over the long term by raising the price of fuel and non-fuel commodities that they sell to consumers, less the cost of ATC retrofit. If retail station owners are completely successful in recapturing all of this revenue shift over the long term by raising prices of fuel and non-fuel commodities a commensurate and offsetting quantity, then implementing ATC at retail stations in California will introduce a small additional cost to retail motorists.

• If ATC was mandated, would the overall costs to businesses and governmental agencies to implement and oversee the program outweigh any potential benefits?

The results of the ATC retrofit cost-benefit analysis (CBA) show a net cost of between \$102 million to \$123 million the first year, followed by a recurring net cost of between \$1.2 million to \$10.3 million per year. If measured in terms of retail gallons of gasoline and diesel fuels, the CBA net costs would range from between six tenths (6/10) and seven tenths (7/10) of a cent per gallon for the initial year. Subsequent years are estimated to average net costs of between six thousandths (6/1000) and six hundredths (6/100) of a cent per gallon.

• If a new reference temperature was mandated, would the overall costs to businesses and governmental agencies to implement and oversee the program outweigh any potential benefits?

The estimated costs of a new reference temperature and associated larger gallon size (as measured in cubic inches) could amount to between \$10 and \$24 million or from \$1,071 to \$2,503 per retail station. On a per-gallon basis these additional expenses incurred by retail station owners would equate to between five hundredths (5/100) and 13 hundredths (13/100) of a cent per gallon for only one year. After the modifications were completed, there would be no additional recurring costs for businesses or consumers.

CHAPTER 1: Introduction

Background

Physics of Liquids – Expansion and Contraction

Liquids, regardless of type, expand and contract within the space they occupy under varying temperatures. Increasing temperatures will cause a liquid to expand and occupy a slightly larger volume. The converse is also true, as decreasing temperatures will cause a liquid to contract in volume. Usually, the less dense a liquid is, the greater its capacity to expand and contract with equivalent temperature changes. These expansion and contraction characteristics only apply as long as the material remains a liquid.¹

The importance of these physical changes in volume due to variations in temperature has been known for more than a century by participants involved in petroleum markets. It was determined that fluctuation in the temperature of the liquids could alter the quantity of product available for sale or use. For example, a refiner could purchase warm crude oil from an oil field producer and place the oil in storage tanks prior to processing. Before distillation, the oil cools down to ambient temperature, and the volume that the liquid occupies shrinks in size, resulting in fewer barrels available to the refiner than were originally purchased from the producer. Likewise, petroleum fuels stored in above ground tanks at refineries or distribution terminals can expand at warmer (and contract at cooler) atmospheric temperatures, creating variation in the energy content of a gallon of fuel sold at wholesale. To remedy these types of potential wholesale transaction inequities, a standard reference temperature for petroleum transactions was adopted. However, fuel sold at retail in California has not been volume-adjusted to compensate for variations in temperature, leading to concerns over potential inequities for retail motorists.

Net (Petroleum) and Gross (U.S.) Gallons

Various units of measurement are used in this report when describing petroleum sales transactions. Gallons of transportation fuel can be measured in two ways - a gross or net basis. California wholesale fuel market transactions are measured in petroleum or net gallons that account for variations in density and temperature. California retail market transactions, on the

¹ Liquids that reach a temperature point whereby a transition to a gaseous phase initiates will no longer adhere to their coefficient of expansion. So too as liquids cool to the point that a transition to a solid phase begins, the material will begin to exhibit different properties of contraction or possibly expanding as in the case with water freezing.

other hand, are measured in U.S. or gross gallons that do not account for variations in density and temperature. A gross or U.S. gallon consists of 231 cubic inches, regardless of temperature. A change from gross to net gallons at retail stations in California would not be similar to a conversion to the metric system, as some stakeholders have suggested, because the cubic inches dispensed to retail motorists would *vary* according to temperature. The number of cubic inches dispensed to retail motorists if stations converted to liters would be *fixed* under varying temperature.

Petroleum Transactions - Standard of Measurement

The National Bureau of Standards is credited with having published, in 1916, the first handbook of liquid hydrocarbon thermal expansion tables based on temperature and density. By 1952, the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) and the Institute of Petroleum (IP) published an expanded set of tables using three types of measurement standards: metric, British (or Imperial), and U.S. units.² The reference temperatures used were 60 degrees Fahrenheit and 15 degrees Celsius. Density values were represented by American Petroleum Institute (API) gravity, relative density, and density measured in kilograms per cubic meters (kg/m³). These new tables enabled market participants to determine what the actual delivered volume of any transaction should be if the temperature of the petroleum liquid varied from the reference standard of 60 degrees Fahrenheit.

The process for determining how many *net or petroleum gallons* are involved in a wholesale transaction require knowing the gross gallons, average temperature, and density of the fuel involved in the sale. This information is then used with mathematical equations related to the reference volume correction factor tables to calculate the quantity of net or petroleum gallons.

It is uncertain exactly when the majority of wholesale transactions for liquid petroleum products in the United States were consummated using the 60 degree Fahrenheit reference standard and volume correction factors from published tables, but it is reasonable to accept that this practice has been commonplace for at least 50 years.

Temperature Compensation at Wholesale

Currently, temperature compensation for wholesale transactions has advanced to the point that electronic devices and software programs are readily available and able to continuously monitor the temperature of liquid hydrocarbons being transferred to a tanker truck, barge, or marine vessel and can determine what volume of fuel would have been loaded if the temperature of the fuel had been 60 degrees Fahrenheit. Through this technology, temperature has now been removed as a variable in wholesale transactions of petroleum product liquids at most locations throughout the world.

6

² ASTM has expanded and is now referred to as ASTM International. A link to their organization is as follows: http://www.astm.org/

According to a recent California Energy Commission (Energy Commission) survey of the distribution terminals serving California,³ transactions at the terminal are measured in gross gallons and then a software calculation using the API gravity and temperature of the dispensed fuel is used to calculate the quantity of net gallons. The net gallons are then multiplied by the posted net gallon price to calculate the total cost for that load of fuel.

Retail station owners have the option of purchasing deliveries on either a gross or net basis for a year. California Business and Professions Code §13520 states:

"It is unlawful for any distributor or for any broker to sell any product to a retailer or to any person, when the quantity distributed in any single delivery to a single location is 5,000 or more gallons, as, or purporting to be, gasoline or diesel fuel, unless the distributor or broker, as the case may be, offers to invoice the purchaser for such gasoline or diesel fuel on the basis of temperature-corrected gallonage to 60 degrees Fahrenheit for all such deliveries to the purchaser over a period of 12 consecutive months and settles his accounts with the purchaser on the same basis."

Energy Commission staff learned that the majority of retail stations buy on a net basis. Since temperature compensation does not occur at the retail level, the transactions that occur throughout the entire distribution chain of transportation fuels do not use a standard unit of measure.

Retail Transactions and Temperature Compensation

The practice of compensating for differences in temperature during sales transactions for petroleum products at wholesale has not been extended in practice to retail station sales to consumers. The technology necessary to enable automatic temperature compensation (ATC) at retail locations was developed during the 1980s. Advances in electronics, miniaturization, and computing capability have been sufficient to reduce the costs to a level that improved economic affordability for retail operators.

Retail ATC devices do not function the same way as the temperature compensation units used at the wholesale level. A retail ATC unit dispenses either a greater or lesser quantity of cubic inches based on the volume correction factor (VCF) that is calculated using the temperature and density characteristics of the dispensed fuel. The density value is input into the software of the device and will remain fixed over the life of the unit unless a technician manually changes the input value.

7

³ California Energy Commission sent out a terminal survey in August 2008. A copy of the survey questions may be found in Appendix F of this report.

Currently, no California retail fuel outlets practice temperature compensation. If there was temperature compensation at retail stations in California, distribution of fuel under warmer temperature conditions would be adjusted by dispensing, compared to the volume indicated by the device, slightly more gasoline or diesel fuel in cubic inches provided to motorists. Conversely, if the fuel is colder than 60 degrees Fahrenheit (15.6 degrees Celsius), fewer cubic inches would be dispensed to motorists.

California law stipulates that retail gasoline must abide by the latest standards as recommended by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Handbook 44 that states that a gallon is 231 cubic inches and does not mention the temperature of the fuel.⁴ As of today, no law forbids any retailer from installing ATC devices. California law specifies the following:

- Requires retailers to sell motor fuel by the gallon.⁵
- Requires retailers to advertise prices on a per gallon basis on its dispensers.⁶
- Defines the unit gallon as "231 cubic inches (exactly)."⁷

County sealers of weights and measures inspect fuel dispensers to ensure compliance with California law, making certain that five gallons dispensed measure 1,155 cubic inches, within a tolerance level of plus or minus 6 cubic inches. California Business and Professions Code §12240(d) states: "Retail gasoline pump meters, for which the above-fees are assessed, shall be inspected as frequently as required by regulation, but not less than once every two years."

National ATC Debate

The debate involving temperature compensation at retail in the United States has been ongoing for several decades. The primary discussion and analysis has been carried out by the National Conference of Weights and Measures (NCWM), which is an organization of state agencies that develop measurement standards and enforcement procedures strives for a balance of fairness for both businesses and consumers. Active members include representatives of private companies, which consist of businesses that have some connection to the product measurement in transactions. Careful deliberation and methodical development of proposed new standards are hallmarks of this organization.

The NCWM has compiled an extensive body of information and analysis regarding ATC that cannot be adequately characterized in this section. One of the most difficult ATC issues involves the national versus regional approach. Based on retail fuel temperature data presented at

⁴ (Handbook 44, Appendix C – General Tables and Units of Measure)

⁵ See California Business and Professions Code §12107 (incorporating Handbook 44 § 3.30 ¶ S.1.2.1 (2007 Ed.) ("[d]deliveries shall be indicated and recorded ... in ...gallons and decimal subdivisions or fractional equivalents thereof []").

⁶ See Title 4 C.C.R. § 4201.

⁷ See Business and Professions Code §12107; Title 4 C.C.R. §§ 4000; 4001 (incorporating Handbook 44, App. C at pp. C-3, C-9 and C-16).

NCWM proceedings, it is clear that some portions of the United States have annual fuel temperatures warmer than the reference standard of 60 degrees Fahrenheit, while other regions are below the reference standard. These regional variations can complicate a perceived "one-size-fits-all" regulatory action being called for by stakeholders representing consumers. Although national standards could be developed for use by individual states or regions of the United States, the matter of mandating ATC at retail could ultimately be decided by individual state legislative and regulatory bodies. However, almost all aspects of this ATC debate have been addressed by the organization.⁸

California Issues

The debate in California regarding retail temperature compensation (TC) is similar to the one at the national level, an issue that involves perceptions of fairness, concerns over costs, and the valuation of potential consumer benefits. There are a number of questions that have arisen that Energy Commission staff has attempted to address in this report. These are:

- If temperature compensation has been instituted for most wholesale transactions for purposes of removing the inequity of temperature variations from financial transaction, why has that practice not extended all the way to the California retail consumer?
- Is the temperature of gasoline and diesel fuel sold to California consumers warmer, on average, than the 60 degree Fahrenheit reference standard?
- If ATC were mandated at retail outlets in California, how would consumers be affected?
- Would retail station owners charge the same price after ATC equipment became operational and began to dispense slightly larger sized gallons when fuel is warmer than the 60 degree Fahrenheit standard? If so, what would be the impact on the expected benefits of retail motorists?
- If ATC was mandated, would the overall costs to businesses and governmental agencies to implement and oversee the program outweigh any potential benefits?
- If a new reference temperature was mandated, would the overall costs to businesses and governmental agencies to implement and oversee the program outweigh any potential benefits?
- Are there some factors that may be difficult to quantify, yet have a potentially significant bearing on the primary conclusions?

⁸ Presentations and other documentation involving ATC may be viewed by accessing the NCWM meeting archive site at the following link:

http://www.ncwm.net/events/index.cfm?fuseaction=meeting archives

- If ATC was to be mandated, what types of standards should be adopted that address:
 - o Timing of the transition?
 - o Labeling?
 - o Differences in fuel density?
 - o Enforcement of the standard?

Assembly Bill 868

Assembly Bill 868 (Davis, Chapter 398, Statues of 2007) requires the California Energy Commission, in partnership with the Department of Food and Agriculture and the California State Air Resources Board, to conduct a cost-benefit analysis and to make recommendations relating to ATC reference temperature for fuel dispensation. The bill requires that the Energy Commission evaluate and compare the following options for temperature compensation:

- Retaining the current reference temperature of 60 degrees Fahrenheit (15.6 degrees Celsius).
- Establishing a different statewide reference temperature.
- Establishing different regional reference temperatures for the state.
- Requiring the installation of temperature correction or compensation at the pump.

The Energy Commission also was directed to include in its analysis how ATC may apply to alternative fuels and the low-carbon fuel standard (LCFS).

The Governor signed the legislation in October 2007 and the Energy Commission held three staff workshops in January, March, and June 2008, and a publicly open advisory group meeting was held in April 2008. Following a Committee workshop in December 2008, the report is scheduled for adoption at an Energy Commission Business Meeting. Following the adoption the report will be sent to the Legislature in February of 2009.

The Energy Commission, in January 2008, convened an advisory group that included equipment manufacturers, consumer groups, fuel industry representatives, agricultural commissioners/sealers of weights and measures, representatives of government agencies, and others interested in the study who would provide guidance on the analysis and recommendations for the study. The advisory group communicated directly with Energy Commission staff, had an active role in the workshops, and provided expertise on the issue of temperature compensation. The advisory group included:

- AAA of Northern California, Nevada and Utah
- American Petroleum Institute
- American Trucking Association
- Arizona Department of Weights and Measures
- Boyett Petroleum
- California Air Resources Board
- California Department of Food and Agriculture (Division of Measurement Standards)

- California Independent Oil Marketers Association
- California Trucking Association
- Former head of Hawaii Department of Weights and Measures
- Kraus Global, Inc.
- Los Angeles County Weights and Measures Department
- Measurement Technology International, Ltd.
- Metercal
- National Association of Convenience Stores
- National Association of Truck Stop Operators
- Natural Resource Defense Council
- New York Department of Agriculture and Markets, Bureau of Weights and Measures
- Owner Operator Independent Driver Association
- Petroleum Marketers Association of America
- Public Citizen's Energy Program
- Sacramento County Department of Weights and Measures
- Society of Independent Gasoline Marketers
- The Foundation for Taxpayer and Consumer Rights

Energy Commission staff interpreted the legislation (see Figure 1) to mean that a cost-benefit analysis would be used to compare three options: implementation of temperature compensation at retail outlets, a new reference temperature, and status quo. Staff divided temperature compensation into two subsets: the installation of retrofit kits for dispensers and the installation of new dispensers.

Upon the recommendation of the California Department of Food and Agriculture's Division of Measurement Standards and other stakeholders, the Energy Commission staff decided to exclude the option of regional reference temperature in the analysis due to inspection complications and confusion that would result from that option. Instead, the Energy Commission staff analyzed the statewide reference temperature option (deemed the "Hawaii example") that involves changing the amount of fuel dispensed at the retail level and not changing any operations at the wholesale level. A higher reference temperature would mean that the 231-cubic-inch gallon mandated by law at retail stations would change to a gallon that would be larger than 231 cubic inches in volume.

The Division of Measurement Standards requested county sealers begin surveying fuel temperature in California before passage of Assembly Bill 868. The fuel temperatures were recorded during the regular inspection by county sealers at retail sites between April 2007 and March 2008. The data collected does not yield information of differences in temperatures between retail sites in a particular county or local location.

Figure 1: Assembly Bill No. 868

An act to add Article 19 (commencing with Section 13630) to Chapter 14 of Division 5 of the Business and Professions Code, relating to gasoline dispensing.

[Approved by Governor October 10, 2007. Filed with Secretary of State October 10, 2007.]

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 868, Davis. Gasoline dispensing: weights and measures.

Existing law regulates gasoline temperature and measurement for purposes of dispensing fuel at retail facilities.

This bill would require the California Energy Commission, in partnership with the Department of Food and Agriculture and the State Air Resources Board, to conduct a cost-benefit analysis and survey, as specified, and to make recommendations to the Legislature regarding future legislation and regulations, regarding the reference temperature for fuel dispensation, as specified, not later than December 31, 2008.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. Article 19 (commencing with Section 13630) is added to Chapter 14 of Division 5 of the Business and Professions Code, to read:

Article 19. Fuel Delivery Temperature Study

- 13630. (a) The California Energy Commission in partnership with the Department of Food and Agriculture and the State Air Resources Board shall conduct a comprehensive survey and cost-benefit analysis, as follows:
- (1) The department shall conduct a survey on the effect of temperatures on fuel deliveries. The survey shall be conducted during routine dispenser inspections by determining the accuracy of fuel delivery, and recording fuel temperature, air temperature, and storage tank temperature at fuel stations and other fuel facilities subject to inspection. It is the intent of the Legislature that the department use data collected by the survey that the department started on April 1, 2007, and will complete on March 31, 2008.
- (2) The department shall transmit the results of the survey to the California Energy Commission, which shall conduct a cost-benefit analysis and comparison of various options relative to temperature-corrected gallon temperatures for the following:
 - (A) Retaining the current reference temperature of 60 degrees Fahrenheit.
 - (B) Establishing a different statewide reference temperature.
 - (C) Establishing different regional reference temperatures for the state.
 - (D) Requiring the installation of temperature correction or compensation equipment at the pump.
- (b) The commission shall evaluate how different reference temperatures or temperature correction devices apply to alternative fuels and low-carbon fuel standards.
- (c) The California Energy Commission shall convene an advisory group no later than January 25, 2008, including, but not limited to, equipment manufacturers, consumer groups, fuel industry representatives, agricultural commissioners, appropriate government agencies, and other interested parties to provide guidance on the study pursuant to this section and provide guidance on the analysis and recommendations.
- (d) The California Energy Commission, in partnership with the Department of Food and Agriculture and the State Air Resources Board, shall conduct public hearings on the results of the cost-benefit analysis and report to the Legislature regarding recommended legislation and regulations based on the results of the study not later than December 31, 2008.

CHAPTER 2:Other Approaches and Studies

Other Approaches to Retail Temperature Compensation

To date, temperature compensation at retail stations has been adopted in Hawaii, Canada, and Belgium. This section describes the approach used by Hawaiian officials to change the reference size of their retail gallon (adopting a different *reference temperature* for retail fuel). In addition, the following section details Canada's approach of voluntary use of automatic temperature compensation (ATC) at retail outlets, and with the recent changes in Belgium for a phased-in mandatory use of ATC at their retail stations.

Hawaii

With an average daily temperature slightly above 80 degrees Fahrenheit, Hawaii has a consistently warm climate. Hawaii approached the thermal expansion issue by adopting a new reference temperature of 80 degrees Fahrenheit. In 1974, Hawaii enacted law to adjust the size of its retail gallon to be slightly larger than the U.S. gallon standard of 231 cubic inches. Currently, Hawaii's retail gallon of gasoline is 233.8 cubic inches, roughly equivalent to how much a gallon of gasoline would expand when warmed from 60 to 80 degrees Fahrenheit. A gallon of retail diesel fuel dispensed in Hawaii now contains 233.3 cubic inches.

George Mattimoe (former Deputy Director, Division of Weights and Measures, Department of Agriculture, State of Hawaii, and former chair of the National Conference of Weights and Measures) spear-headed the campaign to have a standardized unit of measure for Hawaii and advocated for a national standard of measurement for fuel for the United States.¹¹

In 1974, at the 69th National Conference on Weights and Measures, Mattimoe presented the work done in Hawaii to address the thermal expansion issue. ¹² In Hawaii, they adjusted the dispensers to deliver a larger gallon to accommodate the average temperature for Hawaii. He stated that the adjustment process occurred over a year. In total, 80 percent to 85 percent of all dispensers were recalibrated by the meter inspectors during their routine inspections. ¹³

⁹ Although Hawaii's average temperature is slightly higher, the reference was rounded down to 80°F (interview with George Mattimoe, April 4, 2008).

¹⁰ Act 239 revised statutes 486-50. http://www.capitol.hawaii.gov/hrscurrent/Vol11 Ch0476-0490/HRS0486/HRS 0486-0052.htm

¹¹ George Mattimoe invented the Automatic Temperature Compensation unit and patented the unit under the state of Hawaii.

¹² George Mattimoe, presentation at 69th National Conference on Weights and Measures, 1974.

¹³ 69th National Conference on Weights and Measures 1974

Mr. Mattimoe advocated that all transactions throughout the year should be equitable to the buyer and seller. Despite improving the situation and reportedly saving consumers money by having a higher reference temperature, he does not favor advocating a new reference temperature. In his 1974 presentation, he mentioned that "two wrongs don't make a right" in that shorting the consumer in the warm season and shorting the retailer in the cold season does not equate to equity. He also states the disparity is amplified when the average American motorist drives more in the summer season than in the winter season.

Energy Commission staff believes that a reference temperature is more viable in Hawaii because there is very little seasonal volatility in climate temperatures throughout the year, as well as very small geographic differences in temperature in areas dispensing gasoline on any given day. California, on the other hand, has many climate zones that have large variations in seasonal temperatures throughout the year. The existence of the diversity and range of temperatures at any given time in California would also make the reference temperature option not as preferable as it is in Hawaii.

As mandated by the AB 868 legislation, the Energy Commission evaluated the impacts of implementing a new statewide reference temperature for California. The Energy Commission staff assumes that the only change in operation would be the retail station dispensing a fixed gallon larger in size than 231 cubic inches and that there would be no changes in wholesale operations at refineries and distribution terminals.

Canada

Retailers in Canada use ATC on a voluntary basis. 14 In the early 1990s, Canada established standards that allowed retailers to sell temperature-compensated fuel, but did not require temperature compensation for the entire country. According to Measurement Canada, in 1984, a Canadian electronics manufacturer designed an ATC device that could readily measure the temperature of liquids and perform the calculations necessary for fuel compensation. Today, over 90 percent of Canadian fuel retailers sell temperature-compensated fuel. Stakeholders informed Energy Commission staff that Canada went to temperature compensation because the technology would create a more accurate method of measuring fuel and would resolve retailers' inventory loss issues created from the colder Canadian ambient temperature. All temperature compensation devices must be operating throughout the year and cannot be turned off. The pumps with automatic temperature compensation must be identified by having a sticker on the register that says "Volume Corrected to 15 degrees Celsius.15"

¹⁴ Measurement Canada (an agency of Industry Canada), Information Bulletin - Automatic Temperature Compensation and the Retail Sale of Gasoline and Diesel Fuel, created April 8, 2005 (updated February 21, 2008.) http://www.ic.gc.ca/epic/site/mc-mc.nsf/en/lm01094e.html.

¹⁵ Measurement Canada Information Bulletin, revised January 1, 2008. A link to the document is as follows: http://www.ic.gc.ca/epic/site/mc-mc.nsf/vwapj/Essence-E.pdf/\$file/Essence-E.pdf

According to an ATC retrofitter, the information printed on the receipt is limited due to the inability of the ATC technology to communicate with the dispenser receipt printing technology. A Canadian receipt can show only the net gallon amount and whether the gallons dispensed were temperature compensated. The receipts will not have any information on the temperature nor will the receipt post both net and gross quantities sold.

Energy Commission staff has learned that the ATC was marketed to retailers by ATC retrofitters as a cost-saving technology that addresses inventory loss issues caused by the cold Canadian climate. It soon became common knowledge that the operation of retail ATC in a *colder* fuel temperature climate would result in less volume (as measured in cubic inches) being dispensed to customers using a reference of 15 degrees Celsius. Retailers learned that additional revenue could be obtained by charging the same price for the slightly smaller sized liters. Retailers who could successfully increase their revenues in this manner used the additional money to recoup the cost of purchasing and installing the ATC devices over some reasonable period of time. In fact, Canadian fuel retailers would prioritize their higher-volume petroleum product fuel dispensers (regular grade gasoline) for conversion because the payback period for this investment was shorter when compared to premium grade gasoline sales. ¹⁶

Without any ad hoc policy report detailing the effects of ATC in Canada, Energy Commission staff perceives that the standard unit of measure for fuel for 90 percent of the distribution chain benefited retailers and consumers, but retailers benefited more by dispensing a smaller gallon. Retailers now have a technology that fixes the problem of inventory loss reconciliation from colder temperatures, and consumers can now more accurately compare prices among competing retail fuel stations because the number of volume units (liters) received and the associated unit prices (price-per-liter) equally reflect those transaction components at a standard reference temperature.

Energy Commission staff understands that a retailer's incentive to implement ATC can be influenced by a state's climate. Retailers have the incentive to incorporate ATC in a "cold fuel state." In a "hot fuel state" consumers will demand temperature compensation since the retailer will not have the incentive to implement ATC unless it is a marketing advantage for them. The voluntary status and widespread implementation of ATC in Canada implies that a mandatory policy could be necessary to deal with thermal expansion in "hot fuel states."

Belgium

Belgium recently passed laws mandating temperature compensation for retail sales of fuel beginning in January 2008. The phase-in period to comply with the law is underway, and retailers are purchasing ATC retrofits. The Energy Commission has learned that retrofit

¹⁶ Measurement Canada, *Policy on Use of Automatic Temperature Compensation*, Bulletin V-19 (rev.1), issued May 13, 2005, page 1. A copy of this document may be viewed at the following link: http://www.ic.gc.ca/epic/site/mc-mc.nsf/vwapj/V 19 r1 E.pdf/\$file/V 19 r1 E.pdf

companies are marketing universal retrofit kits that can be installed on most dispensers regardless of the dispenser make and model. The universal retrofit kits are broken down by the number of products a dispenser distributes. The law's intention is to require a standard unit of measure throughout the entire distribution chain.

Other Studies

Temperature compensation of retail fuels has been debated for an extensive period. Periodically, various entities undertake analysis or research for purposes of assessing the potential merits of ATC at retail stations. This report highlights three of those studies that have been published over the last nine years in the United Kingdom, Australia, and most recently by the Federal Government Accountability Office (GAO).

United Kingdom

In 1999, the United Kingdom's National Weights and Measures Laboratory (NWML), a government agency, released a report on temperature compensation prepared by its contractor, National Engineering Laboratory (NEL), an industrial research organization. NWML commissioned the study to investigate the effects of temperature on petroleum transactions from the gantry loading meter (called "distribution terminal" in California) through the retail level, including underground storage tanks. Concern over product loss due to temperature change, primarily between the wholesaler and retailer, motivated the study. The result was a list of 15 recommendations to improve the petroleum distribution chain. Specifically, the report recommended a voluntary adoption of standard temperature accounting, which accounts for volumes at a standard temperature, since reduced capital and labor costs from technology improvements would allow for improved efficiency and reduce operating costs.

To gather information and data, NEL requested information from industry representatives and trade organizations using forms, outreach letters, and a seminar. NEL contacted 16 retailers, 56 oil and supply managers, and 19 trading standards officers, in addition to contacts with oil and retail organizations. One of the surveys was sent out to oil depots requesting information involving the temperature of gasoline and diesel, the source, storage temperature, and seasonal fluctuations of the fuel. They received responses from 16 depots and 6 companies, which were categorized based on their fuel supply source, such as sea, pipeline, or refinery. NEL found that there were temperature differences among different oil depots. While differences occurred both above and below the 15 degrees Celsius (59 degrees Fahrenheit) petroleum standard, the average fell below that mark and typically followed trends in the ambient air temperature.

⁻

¹⁷ National Weights and Measures Laboratory, *Temperature Compensation of Liquid Fuels*, Project No: NWM006, Report No: 184/99, July 21, 1999. A copy of the report may be viewed at the following link: http://www.nwml.gov.uk/Docs/FAQs/MID/NEL%20REPORT%20Temp%20Comp%20on%20LF.pdf

Some of the data was gathered by other organizations as well. The Petrol Retailers' Association sent NEL results from a survey of 67 retail stations. This data shows some stock loss for gasoline that could possibly be due to temperature. The results for diesel differed, however, showing gains as well as losses for diesel stocks. Their survey classified stations into two categories: motorway or other stations.

The NEL investigated the situation in the United Kingdom but also interviewed stakeholders from other countries, particularly within Europe, to understand their current practices with temperature compensation. At the time of their study, Canada, the Netherlands, Switzerland, and Germany had temperature compensation while Australia, the United States, Austria, Poland, Spain, Sweden, Ireland, Denmark, the Czech Republic, Iceland, and France did not. The study strongly recommended Australia and Canada as contacts due to their well-documented history with temperature compensation.

Among other things, the NEL report found that the petroleum industry should adopt standard temperature accounting (known as automatic temperature compensation in the United States) to 15 degrees Celsius (59 degrees Fahrenheit), but the standard "should be voluntary and based on contract negotiation." ¹⁸ This includes temperature accounting at the wholesale level as well as the retail level for consumers. As a requirement, the report recommended disclosure of temperature on the bill of lading. To ensure that volume changes due to temperature are accounted for after the fuel has left the gantry meter, NEL also recommended delivery trucks should be fitted with temperature probes, but only for accounting and not contract purposes. The NEL also believed it was important to have a system of self-verification and audit by trading standards officers at the gantry meters.

Australia

In 2001, the Australian government released a regulatory impact statement (RIS) on *Temperature Compensation of Petrol and Diesel Fuel*. ¹⁹ Similar to California, Australia has a warm climate and has fuel that is warmer on average than the reference temperature. Citing a 1996 Australian study on temperature compensation, ²⁰ the 2001 RIS focused on the impacts of temperature compensation implementation on independent wholesale/retail establishments along with the impacts on Australian motorists.

http://www.nwml.gov.uk/Docs/FAQs/MID/NEL%20REPORT%20Temp%20Comp%20on%20LF.pdf

¹⁸ Boam, D. and Paton, R. *Temperature Compensation of Liquid Fuels*. National Engineering Laboratory, National Weights and Measures Laboratory, July 21, 1999.

¹⁹ Consumer and Business Affairs Victoria, Trade Measurement Victoria, and Office of Regulation Reform Victoria. *Regulatory Impact Statement: Temperature Compensation of Petrol and Diesel Fuel.* November 2001. http://www.consumer.vic.gov.au/CA256902000FE154/Lookup/CAV_Publications_Fuel_Pricing/\$file/of_f uel_tempcomp.pdf

²⁰ Australian Institute of Petroleum. *The Temperature Correction of Petrol*, March 1996.

Concerned about the competiveness of the retail fuel market in the absence of temperature compensation, the RIS recognized an unfair competitive edge to oil majors that do have temperature compensated transactions at the wholesale level over independent stations that do not have temperature compensated transactions.

The regulatory proposal was to increase the transparency of volume measurement and pricing of petrol and diesel fuel within the oil industry. Considering all other alternatives,²¹ the RIS recommended mandatory temperature compensation of fuel from refineries and terminals due to its very low cost and increased confidence in the market from the elimination of market distortion between oil majors and independent oil companies. The RIS stated that mandatory temperature compensation at the retail level would involve considerable costs and assessed it as an inferior alternative compared to other options.

The Australian study determined that mandatory temperature correction is not justified by stating that the costs associated with temperature compensation at retail would put upward pressure on fuel prices, and argued that market pressures compensate for slight inaccuracies in the measurement in fuel.

Government Accountability Office Report

In September 2008, the United States Government Accountability Office (GAO) released a report on temperature compensation.²² This report provided information on (1) the views of U.S. stakeholders on the costs to implement automatic temperature compensation, (2) the views of U.S. stakeholders on who would bear these costs, and (3) the reasons some state and national governments have adopted or rejected automatic temperature compensation.

GAO presented all the arguments and ambiguities before concluding that the issues have not changed, despite the weights and measures community debating over the costs and benefits of automatic temperature compensation for more than three decades. The report provided examples of what was done with temperature compensation in other countries like the United Kingdom, Australia, Belgium, and Canada. GAO summarized that the supporters of ATC argued for improved transparency in retail fuel prices, while the opponents argued that ATC would be too costly for retailers.

GAO concluded that the cost of implementation remains unclear and that it was also uncertain whether consumers or retailers would end up paying those costs. It also stated that none of the states or countries that have experienced temperature compensation has ever studied the effects

²¹ List of alternatives: (1) Temperature compensation at refinery/terminals (the regulatory proposal), (2) status-quo, (3) temperature compensation at both refinery/terminals and depots, (4) temperature compensation phased-in at depots, and (5) temperature compensation at all wholesale and retail sites.

²² United States Government Accountability Office, *Motor Fuels: Stakeholder Views on Compensating for the Effects of Gasoline Temperature on Volume at the Pump*, September 25, 2008, GAO-08-1114. A copy of the report may be accessed at the following link: http://www.gao.gov/products/GAO-08-1114

to the retail fuels market. The report concluded that there was a clear need for an objective analysis of the cost and benefit issues raised by stakeholders. The report also noted that the Energy Commission cost-benefit analysis being prepared for California could help resolve the national debate on automatic temperature compensation.

CHAPTER 3: Data Collection and Analysis

This chapter includes details associated with the various sources of information used and analysis performed by staff to determine fuel consumption, retail prices, average fuel temperatures, and fuel density properties throughout the study period of April 2007 through March 2008.

Transportation Fuel Volumes

The volume of transportation fuel sold at retail stations during the study period is important for two reasons -- averaging the fuel temperature data and quantifying the initial consumer benefits before incorporating the revenue shift recapture by retail station operators (discussed later in the cost section of this report).

California Demand for Transportation Fuels

Approximately 23 billion gallons of gasoline, diesel and jet fuel were consumed by California motorists and businesses during 2007. Gasoline demand is estimated at 15.64 billion gallons for 2007, based on taxable sales figures reported by the California State Board of Equalization (BOE).²³ For the study period April 2007 through March 2008, taxable gasoline sales were 15.62 billion gallons, reflecting a slightly lower demand due to historically high retail prices.

Taxable sales for diesel fuel are also reported by BOE and totaled 3.08 billion gallons in 2007 and about 3.06 billion gallons during the study period.²⁴ A significant portion of total diesel demand is either exempt from state excise taxes (referred to as red-dyed diesel) or excluded from taxable sales figures on the basis of refunds for fuel used in an exempt manner (such as agricultural use). Staff estimates that the exempt portion of total diesel fuel sales (demand) could be between 30 and 40 percent of total demand. Since the ATC study is focused on the retail level application, excluding the exempt volumes is acceptable because the majority of these sales are through wholesale distribution terminals, rather than through retail stations or truck stops. Therefore, the taxable diesel fuel figures reported by BOE were used for this study.

²³ BOE taxable sales figures for gasoline on a monthly basis may be viewed at the following link: http://www.boe.ca.gov/sptaxprog/reports/MVF 10 Year Report.pdf. These totals also include aviation gasoline taxable sales that must be subtracted to obtain gasoline sales figures. The link to the aviation

gasoline volumes is as follows: http://www.boe.ca.gov/sptaxprog/reports/AVGAS 10 Year Report.pdf

24 BOE taxable sales figures for diesel fuel on a monthly basis may be viewed at the following link:

http://www.boe.ca.gov/sptaxprog/reports/Diesel 10 Year Report.pdf

California County Demand for Transportation Fuels

The analysis performed to quantify fuel temperatures, consumer benefits, and business costs was conducted at the county level. BOE does not report taxable fuel sales by each county, staff was required to estimate county fuel demand figures on a monthly basis between April 2007 and March 2008. Staff used the 2007 California Motor Vehicle Stock, Travel, and Fuel Forecast (MVSTAFF) which is produced by the California Department of Transportation (CalTrans).²⁵ The MVSTAFF produced gasoline and diesel demand estimates for each county for 2007. Staff used the county-specific MVSTAFF values to estimate the percentage of total California gasoline and diesel consumption for each county. Staff took these county percentages and multiplied each one by the total monthly California consumption that came from the BOE to estimate monthly fuel demand for each county (Appendix A). For example, Los Angeles County accounted for 24.1 percent of total California gasoline consumption in 2007 according to MVSTAFF estimates. Applying this percentage to the statewide BOE taxable gasoline sales total of 15.64 billion gallons for the period April 2007 through March 2008, yielded a value of 3.76 million, the estimated consumption of gasoline in Los Angeles County during the study period. Staff recognizes that applying the annual county sales portion consistently for each month may not capture seasonal fluctuations that can occur on a regional or county level. However, individual county fuels sales figures are not available. For example, the annual portion of gasoline demand for Los Angeles County of 24.1 percent may actually fluctuate between 23 and 25 percent during any particular month.

Gasoline Grades - County Estimates

Quantifying the volume of gasoline consumed in a specific county was the first step in the temperature and benefit analysis, however, fuel temperature data obtained from the DMS Temperature Survey included data for regular and premium grades of gasoline. Since the estimate of total gasoline demand by county does not specify the ratio of different grades of gasoline consumed, it was necessary to estimate the ratio of different gasoline grades. Staff used information collected through an annual Energy Commission survey of retail outlets, referred to as the A15 survey that contained sales volumes by grade of gasoline by individual retail station. Using the A15 survey results from calendar year 2007, staff calculated that regular grade gasoline sales averaged 76.2 percent of total sales, followed by mid-grade at 9.9 percent and premium grade at 13.9 percent. Staff then applied these various ratios to the individual county gasoline demand totals to estimate gasoline sales volumes by grade for each county. These final gasoline demand estimates were then used to volume-weight the fuel temperature

²⁵ California Department of Transportation, 2007 California Motor Vehicle Stock, Travel, and Fuel Forecast, May 2008, Table 3, page 48. A link to this report is as follows:

http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/tsip/smb/documents/mvstaff/mvstaff07.pdf

²⁶ A copy of the Energy Commission A15 survey form may be viewed at: http://www.energy.ca.gov/piira/forms instructions/CEC A15 RetailSurvey Dec07 Rev.pdf

data collected through the DMS Temperature Survey and were also used for the initial step of quantifying potential consumer benefits by county.

Retail Fuel Prices

California retail prices of transportation fuels were used by staff to help quantify any potential consumer benefits associated with ATC. Staff determined the average monthly price of retail gasoline and diesel fuel for each county, then applied these prices to the change in the size of the petroleum gallon (as measured in cubic inches) that would have resulted during the study period (April 2007 through March 2008) if ATC equipment had been in place at all California retail outlets. During warmer months, the average size of the petroleum gallon dispensed would be greater than the standard 231 cubic inches at 60 degrees Fahrenheit. The difference in volume is determined by the temperature of the fuel and the coefficient of expansion associated with the type and density of fuel that result in a volume correction factor (VCF) that would be some fraction either greater or less than 1. These VCFs were then applied to average retail prices as part of the initial step to quantify potential consumer benefits.

Conversely, during the colder periods of the year, the opposite would apply. Temperature below the reference standard of 60 degrees Fahrenheit would result in slightly smaller petroleum gallons being dispensed to consumers during the study period. During this part of the year for some counties, consumers would have received less fuel if ATC had been installed at the retail level. County-specific retail prices were used to quantify the value of the fuel that consumers would not have received during this portion of the year.

To collect retail gasoline and diesel prices for this study, staff used existing databases (as described below). Staff organized the data by county for each month from April 2007 to March 2008. The statewide average retail price for regular grade gasoline in California was \$3.29 per gallon, with a downward trend in the summer of 2007 and an upward trend in the late fall of the same year (Figure 2). For diesel, the statewide average retail price was \$3.41 per gallon with upward trends in the fall of 2007 and spring of 2008.

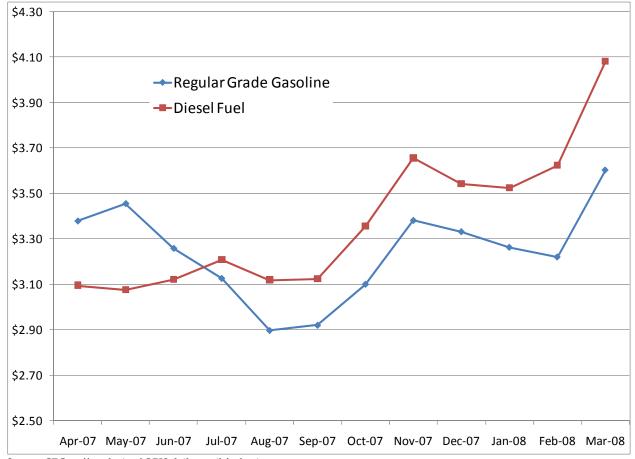


Figure 2: California Monthly Average Retail Fuel Prices

Source: CEC staff analysis of OPIS daily retail fuel prices.

The retail prices for regular grade gasoline (87 octane) used in this study was obtained from the Oil Price Information Service (OPIS).²⁷ This company provides daily price transactions at individual retail stations and truck stops. In addition to the data from OPIS, staff also used prices from the Energy Information Administration (EIA) to estimate prices for midgrade (89 octane) and premium (91 octane) gasoline.²⁸ Since the information from EIA is weekly, however, staff needed to estimate monthly prices for midgrade and premium. This estimate was done by looking at the EIA data and calculating the differences between regular and midgrade as well as the differences between regular and premium. Staff then applied those differences to the regular grade data from OPIS to obtain an estimate for monthly mid-grade and premium prices. On average, staff found that the difference between regular and midgrade was 10.8 cents per gallon (ranging from 10.2 to 11.4 cents). The difference between regular and

²⁷ A link to OPIS is as follows: http://www.opisnet.com/

²⁸ Access to EIA weekly retail prices for gasoline and diesel fuel in California is at: http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/dnav/pet/pet_pri_gnd_dcus_nus_w.htm

premium grades averaged 20.8 cents per gallon (ranging from 20 to 21.4 cents). Using this approach, staff was able to calculate monthly average gasoline retail prices for each of the 58 California counties over the study period.

Retail diesel fuel prices were not available for all California counties. The diesel retail prices Energy Commission staff used came from these sources:

- Oil Price Information Service (OPIS)
- California American Automobile Association (AAA)
- Staff estimates (where data gaps occurred)

Staff first collected OPIS daily diesel fuel price transactions by individual retail stations and truck stops. Truck stop data was available from OPIS for 17 counties, representing 65 percent of the diesel consumption in California. For those counties where OPIS data was unavailable, staff used AAA diesel retail price data, representing 28 percent of diesel consumption.²⁹ If a county had both OPIS and AAA prices, staff used the OPIS data if there were at least four reporting stations. For those counties with fewer than four OPIS reporting sites, the AAA retail price was used to estimate the retail diesel fuel price. Using these two data sources, staff calculated average monthly retail prices for 34 of California's 58 counties -- a total of 93 percent of California's diesel consumption, including the major population centers such as Los Angeles, San Diego, and San Francisco counties.

For the remaining 7 percent of diesel consumption, represented by 24 counties in California's primarily rural regions, staff estimated diesel fuel prices by comparing the differences between various counties for gasoline prices, less all applicable taxes. Staff assumed that these differentials for gasoline would be similar for diesel fuel. This estimate was based on the prices in counties that diesel prices were available (called "origin" counties). The staff chose a few selected origin counties that have a gasoline and diesel wholesale rack, or distribution terminal, supplying the destination county.

To remove differences in prices due to taxes, staff took out sales, excise and other taxes so that a price comparison would be focused on differentials due to market conditions and transportation costs in each respective county. To find a gasoline differential between the origin and destination county, staff subtracted gasoline prices without tax between the origin and destination counties. Then taxes were taken out for diesel prices in the origin county. Next, the gasoline differential between the pairs of origin and destination counties were added to the diesel prices (less all applicable taxes) in the origin county to obtain a diesel price (less all applicable taxes) for the destination county. The final step for determining an estimated retail

24

²⁹ The data used by California AAA to develop averages for specific metropolitan areas of the state are sourced from OPIS in cooperation with Wright Express. A link to the California AAA diesel retail prices is as follows: http://www.fuelgaugereport.com/CAavg.asp

diesel price for the remaining 24 counties involved the addition of all applicable excise (state and federal) and sales taxes.

Fuel Temperature Study

The Fuel Temperature Study is an analysis of temperature data collected by county sealers throughout the state over a 12-month period, beginning in April 2007 and ending in March 2008. This data collection determined the average fuel temperature levels for retail gasoline and diesel fuel for California. The findings are similar to an earlier National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) investigation that indicated California retail gasoline temperatures were, on average, warmer than the reference standard of 60 degrees Fahrenheit. The information collected under the DMS Temperature study had greater detail and included a larger sample size compared to the earlier NIST work.

Previous Fuel Temperature Survey Work – April 2002 through February 2004

The temperature of gasoline and diesel fuel stored in storage tanks at retail establishments varies nationally by geographic location and season according to a NIST study.³⁰ The temperature data was collected from approximately 1,000 retail stations located throughout the United States, the majority of the data collected between April 2002 and February 2004. The annual gasoline temperature averaged 64.3 degrees Fahrenheit. On a seasonal basis, the summer average was 75.3 degrees Fahrenheit, while the winter fuel temperature averaged 51.2 degrees Fahrenheit. Additionally, this study noted that Hawaii's 80 degree Fahrenheit reference temperature was suited to Hawaii due to the state's warm, stable tropical climate. However, NIST also found that, as a result of climate variability in the United States as a whole, a 60 degree Fahrenheit temperature at 231 cubic inches made sense nationwide.³¹

The NIST database indicates that California appears to be one of the warmer states where the gasoline temperature in storage tanks averaged 74.7 degrees Fahrenheit (Figure 3). Based on the data collected by county sealers as part of the DMS Fuel Temperature Study, the annual statewide average regular grade gasoline temperature was 71.1 degrees Fahrenheit, slightly lower than the earlier NIST survey results.³² It should be noted that the DMS Temperature Survey results used in this report are the fuel from the fuel dispenser versus the fuel

³⁰ National Institute of Standards and Technology, *State Charts for Temperature of Gasoline in Filling Station Holding Tanks*, presented at National Conference on Weights and Measures, Automatic Temperature Compensation (ATC) Steering Committee meeting, Chicago, Illinois, August 27-29, 2007, http://www.ncwm.net/events/atc2007/item9 avg temp states.pdf

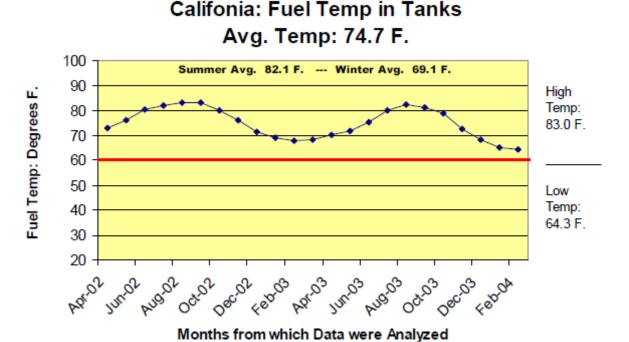
³¹ Suiter, Richard. *Hot Fuels – The Impact on Commercial Transactions of the Thermal Expansion of Gasoline.* National Institute of Weights and Measures, June 8, 2007. http://www.nist.gov/testimony/2007/rsuiter%20hover-govt%20subc%20dom%20pol%206-8-07.htm

³² Average is a weighted value based on ratio of estimated fuel consumption per county. Source is the 2007-2008 DMS Fuel Temperature Study.

temperature in the storage tanks at retail stations. Differences in fuel temperatures between the underground storage tank (UST) and the fuel dispenser can be as great as 15 to 20 degrees Fahrenheit. But such large differences are uncommon, based on staff analysis of the DMS Temperature Survey data that shows that over 70 percent of the UST-to-dispenser fuel temperature differentials are within plus or minus 3 degrees Fahrenheit for a typical California retail station (discussed in greater detail later in this chapter).

This small difference in temperature is not surprising considering that most California retail stations process one tanker truckload of fuel every couple of days.³³ The fuel stored in the USTs is dispensed to consumers within 48 hours, with little time for the fuel to change temperature due to the insulated double-walled underground storage tanks.

Figure 3: NIST Results for California



Source: NCWM presentation materials.

26

³³ Staff assumes that an average tanker truckload of gasoline is about 8,000 gallons. Over the study period (April 2007 through March 2008), California motorists consumed 15.62 billion gallons of gasoline that was purchased at about 9,700 retail stations, equating to an average daily throughput per station of 4,412 gallons. This is roughly equal to an 8,000 gallon delivery every 1.8 days.

DMS Temperature Study Background - April 2007 through March 2008

As a warm state, California's mean gasoline and diesel temperatures average above 60 degrees Fahrenheit. Also important, however, is the distribution of gasoline and diesel temperatures within California. To determine this distribution and calculate monthly average fuel temperatures, the DMS conducted a survey from April 2007 to March 2008.³⁴ During this survey, county sealers collected gasoline and diesel temperature data from retail fuel establishments. This data collection effort was voluntary, and roughly 24 out of 58 California counties participated. Staff defines "participation" as a county that reported six or more months of temperature data to DMS for the 12-month study period.

Three types of temperature measurements were collected from retail stations in counties that participated: storage tank temperature "A," prover temperature "B" (temperature coming out of the fuel nozzle and measured upon introduction into a "prover," the vessel used by Weights and Measures inspectors to verify dispenser accuracy), and ambient air temperature "C" (Figure 4).

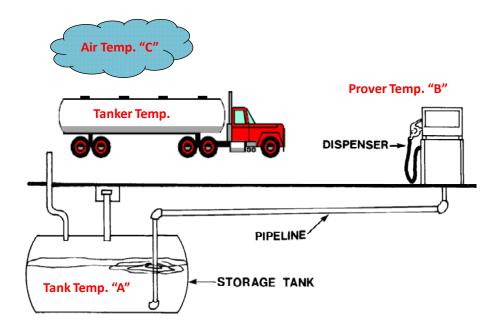


Figure 4: DMS Temperature Survey Sample Points

Source: NCWM graphic amended by CEC staff.

27

³⁴ A link to the fuel temperature survey information may be viewed at the following DMS site: http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/dms/fueltempsurvey/FuelTempReports.pdf

No fuel temperatures were obtained from tanker trucks delivering to retail stations. Since county sealers were collecting temperature data during their routine inspections, the presence of a delivery truck would be a coincidence. For the dispenser temperature, the fuel temperature was normally taken after an initial five gallons of fuel was pumped from the dispenser. Fuel temperatures consisted of regular and premium grades of gasoline, along with diesel fuel (if available). No fuel temperature samples were obtained for mid-grade gasoline since this fuel is normally "created" at the dispenser by combining equal parts of regular and premium grades of gasoline as the motorist fills their fuel tank. As such, there are a limited number of storage tanks for mid-grade gasoline available at retail stations to take temperature samples.³⁵

Incomplete Temperature Data for Certain Counties

County sealers collected temperature data for gasoline in the counties listed as participants for at least six months (Table 1). Many of these counties had temperature data for some but not all months of the April 2007 to March 2008 study period. While those participating are a minority of counties, they account for approximately 85 percent of California total gasoline sales and 78 percent of total diesel fuel sales.

-

³⁵ Energy Commission staff estimate that less than 10 percent of California's retail stations have a dedicated storage tank for mid-grade gasoline.

Table 1: California Counties with Temperature Data

County Name	Participated	County Name	Participated	
Alameda	Yes	Orange	Yes	
Alpine	No	Placer	Yes	
Amador	Yes	Plumas	No	
Butte	Yes	Riverside	Yes	
Calaveras	No	Sacramento	Yes	
Colusa	No	San Benito	No	
Contra Costa	Yes	San Bernardino	Yes	
Del Norte	No	San Diego	Yes	
El Dorado	No	San Francisco	Yes	
Fresno	Yes	San Joaquin	Yes	
Glenn	No	San Luis Obispo	Yes	
Humboldt	No	San Mateo	Yes	
Imperial	No	Santa Barbara	No	
Inyo	No	Santa Clara	Yes	
Kern	No	Santa Cruz	Yes	
Kings	No	Shasta	No	
Lake	No	Sierra	No	
Lassen	No	Siskiyou	No	
Los Angeles	Yes	Solano	Yes	
Madera	No	Sonoma	No	
Marin	No	Stanislaus	Yes	
Mariposa	No	Sutter	Yes	
Mendocino	No	Tehama	No	
Merced	No	Trinity	No	
Modoc	No	Tulare	Yes	
Mono	No	Tuolumne	No	
Monterey	Yes	Ventura	No	
Napa	No	Yolo	No	
Nevada	No	Yuba	Yes	

Source: CEC staff analysis of DMS Temperature Survey information.

To see if it would be possible to estimate fuel temperatures in the remaining counties, staff determined the relationship between ambient temperatures and fuel dispenser temperatures. Gasoline and diesel fuel sold at retail stations are delivered by tanker trucks that load the fuel from one of 53 distribution terminals located throughout the state. The fuel is held in aboveground storage tanks from a couple of days to a couple of weeks before being transferred to a tanker truck. It is believed that ambient temperatures can influence the fuel temperature in these storage tanks by either warming or cooling the fuel depending on the season. Further, it is believed that the fuel temperatures do not appreciably change (on average) from the tanker truck loading event and fueling of the motorists' vehicles.

To test this hypothesis of correlation to ambient temperatures, staff compared average monthly temperature data from the National Climactic Data Center (NCDC) to the fuel prover temperatures collected by county sealers. ³⁶ The NCDC had temperature data for 275 weather stations in California for the period covered by the DMS Temperature Study. Some weather stations were in cities that did not have any fuel stations, and a number of fuel stations were in cities that did not have any weather stations. Data from these categories was not included in the temperature correlation calculation.

Each county's mean ambient retail fuel station air temperature was obtained by weighting each weather station's temperature by the number of fuel stations in the same city as the weather station. For cities containing more than one station, the mean of the weather stations' temperature recordings was taken. Weather stations missing four or more months of data were excluded from these calculations. Average ambient temperatures for all California counties throughout the study period are in Appendix B.

For April 2007 through February 2008, monthly mean temperature was taken. For March 2008, the median between each day's high and low temperature was taken. The mean of these medians was then calculated for each weather station. Counties that had only one weather station were assumed to have that temperature county wide. Alpine and Sutter counties lack ambient temperature data because they did not have any weather stations. Additionally, Mariposa County only has temperatures available for two months of 2007. Staff used temperatures in neighboring counties to estimate temperatures in these counties. The results and methods apply only to California, and temperatures that were measured from April 2007 to March 2008. These results should not be applied to other regions outside the state.

-

³⁶ NCDC is a division of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. A link to their web site is as follows: http://lwf.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/climatedata.html

Results of Air and Fuel Temperature Correlation Analysis

Staff used the monthly ambient temperature data for counties that had sufficient fuel temperature data for gasoline and diesel fuel to assess the relationship between air and fuel temperatures. The results of statistical analysis consisting of regression equations indicated that the average air temperature and seasonal factors produced the strongest relationship for predicting fuel temperatures dispensed at retail stations. A more detailed description of the variables and regression equation specifics is found in Appendix C. A visual example of how well the regression equation "fits" the actual fuel temperature data is illustrated in the monthly comparison for Alameda County in northern California (Figure 5).

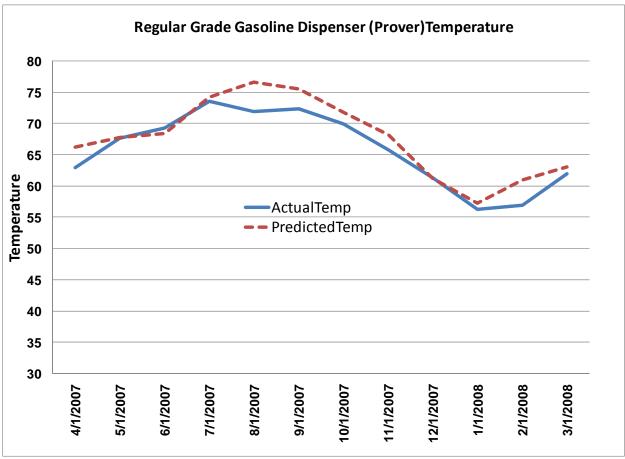


Figure 5: Alameda County Gasoline Temperature – Actual vs. Predicted

Source: CEC staff analysis of DMS Temperature Survey information.

The coefficient of determination or R² number is a statistical measure of how closely the variables (in this case ambient temperature and season of the year) predict the actual fuel prover temperature. If the variables are a precise predictor for ALL of the monthly fuel temperatures, the R² number would be 1.0. Values of less than one usually imply that there are other factors influencing the fuel prover temperatures besides ambient temperature and season. The R² number for regular grade gasoline was 0.87, followed by 0.78 for premium grade

gasoline, and 0.70 for diesel fuel. These values can be interpreted to mean that ambient temperature can explain between 76 and 87 percent of the fuel prover temperature throughout the year. But the relationship falls short of precisely predicting fuel prover temperature.

DMS Temperature Survey – Actions to Modify Database

Besides estimating monthly fuel dispenser or prover temperatures for various California counties, staff also made slight modifications to the DMS Temperature Survey database. In one instance, an obvious incorrect fuel prover temperature was replaced with another value that staff assumed was the correct value. Six prover temperatures were excluded from the average temperature calculations, two for regular grade gasoline and four for diesel fuel. A combination of 23 prover and storage tank temperature "pairs" was excluded from the analysis used to create the histogram charts illustrating the average difference between the fuel dispenser (prover) and storage tank fuel temperatures, five for regular grade gasoline, nine for premium grade gasoline, and nine for diesel fuel. Finally, any temperature data information from any dates outside the study period (April 2007 through March 2008) was excluded from any average temperature or differential analysis. All of the specific instances are detailed in Appendix D.

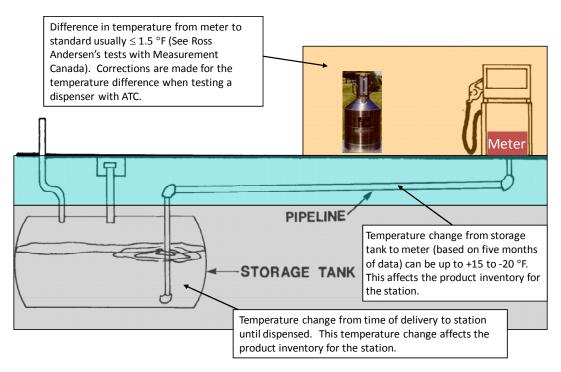
DMS Temperature Survey – Other Factors Influencing Fuel Temperatures

Staff has not quantified other factors that could potentially influence the fuel dispenser temperatures, but is aware that gasoline and diesel fuel can be warmed or cooled as the fuel is distributed from storage tank to tanker truck to retail station underground storage tank (UST) to fuel dispenser and the motorist's fuel tank. The NCWM ATC Committee has analyzed temperature information from several states in order to better understand how these other factors could be influencing the temperature of fuel at the point of the dispenser.³⁷ Figure 6 illustrates some of the results from this analysis.

http://www.ncwm.net/events/annual2008/service station annual08.ppt

³⁷ NCWM Annual Meeting, *Temperature Data from Weights and Measures Programs*, Henry Oppermann, July 15, 2008. A link to the presentation is as follows:

Figure 6: Other Factors Influencing Fuel Temperature



Source: NCWM presentation materials.

Analysis of information supplied by several states indicates that the temperature of the gasoline or diesel fuel can vary by as much as 15 to 20 degrees Fahrenheit warmer or cooler between the UST and the fuel dispenser. Although this temperature differential range appears large, the majority of the fuel temperatures are grouped in a much closer range. The data collected under the DMS Temperature Survey was analyzed by staff to assess the difference in temperatures between the UST and the fuel dispenser (prover) between April 2007 and March 2008. The distribution of these temperature differences is plotted in Figure 7 for regular grade gasoline.

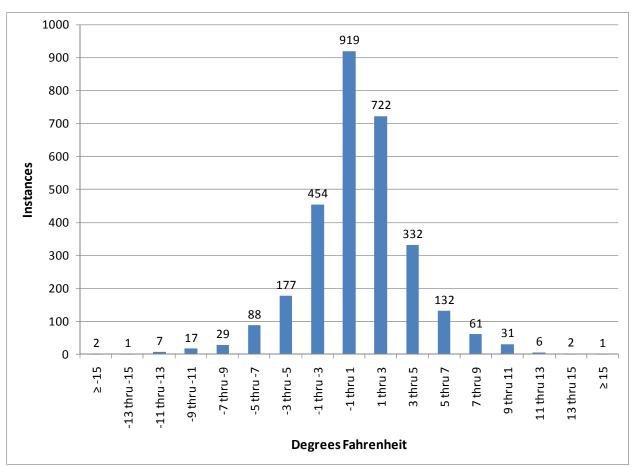


Figure 7: California Regular Grade Gasoline – Prover less UST Temperature

Source: CEC staff analysis of DMS Temperature Survey information.

The differential in fuel temperatures has a similar broad range compared to the NCWM results. The fairly even distribution appears to be slightly shifted to the positive side of zero, but only minimally. The histogram also shows how tightly grouped the differentials are with more than 70 percent of the data points within plus or minus 3 degrees Fahrenheit and 94.7 percent within plus or minus 7 degrees Fahrenheit. The distribution of temperature differentials for premium grade gasoline and diesel fuel are similar, but with a somewhat broader spread as indicated by Figure 8 and Figure 9. A measure of this "flatter" distribution is evident by the smaller percentage of data points within plus or minus 7 degrees Fahrenheit for premium grade gasoline (91.3 percent) and diesel fuel (85.4 percent).

800 706 700 614 600 500 455 Instances 400 351 300 221 200 149 135 100 62 59 40 37 25 13 10 3 1 0 5 thru 7 -7 thru -9 -5 thru -7 -3 thru -5 -1 thru -3 -1 thru 1 1 thru 3 3 thru 5 7 thru 9 9 thru 11 -11 thru -13 13 thru 15 11 thru 13 -9 thru -11

Degrees Fahrenheit

Figure 8: California Premium Grade Gasoline – Prover less UST Temperature

Source: CEC staff analysis of DMS Temperature Survey information.

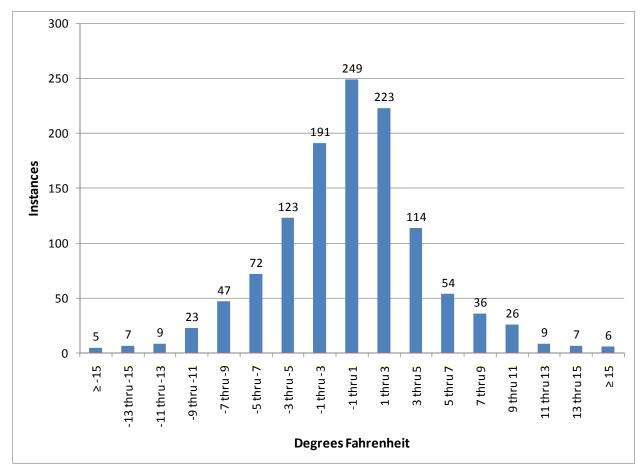


Figure 9: California Diesel Fuel – Prover less UST Temperature

Source: CEC staff analysis of DMS Temperature Survey information.

California Retail Station Fuel Temperature Results – April 2007 through March 2008

The statewide monthly average fuel dispenser (prover) temperatures for diesel fuel and gasoline ranged from the upper 50s to the mid 80s (degrees Fahrenheit). Diesel fuel normally had the warmest temperature in any month, followed by premium grade gasoline, then regular grade gasoline. Even with significant differences in density, all three fuel types are remarkably similar in temperature, regardless of winter or summer. The numbers in Figure 10 also show us that the monthly average temperatures are almost always above the reference standard of 60 degrees Fahrenheit, similar to the earlier NIST survey results.

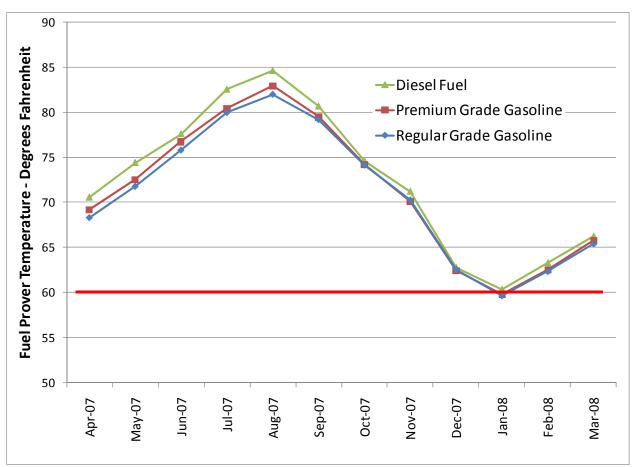


Figure 10: California Monthly Average Fuel Dispenser (Prover) Temperatures

Source: CEC staff analysis of DMS Temperature Survey information.

The data presented in this chart are a combination of the original DMS Temperature Survey data and the estimated fuel temperatures developed by staff based on the relationship between ambient and fuel temperatures. Staff then used annual fuel consumption estimates by county obtained from CalTrans to calculate volumetric-weighted average fuel dispenser (prover) temperatures. Table 2 displays the statewide average results for the NIST, DMS, and the Energy Commission adjusted fuel temperature information.

Table 2: California Annual Average Fuel Dispenser (Prover) Temperatures

	Regular Grade Gasoline Degrees F	Premium Grade Gasoline Degrees F	Diesel Fuel Degrees F
NIST Survey Results			
Statewide Average	74.7		
Statewide Minimum Monthly (Feb.)	64.3		
Statewide Maximum Monthly (Aug.)	83.0		
DMS Survey Results - Raw Data*			
Statewide Arithmetic Mean (Average)	71.5	72.0	72.5
DMS Survey Results - CEC Modified			
Statewide Weighted Average	71.1	71.5	72.9
Statewide Minimum Monthly (Jan.)	59.7	59.8	60.4
Statewide Maximum Monthly (Aug.)	82.0	82.9	84.6

^{*} Selected data points modified or removed from calculated averages.

Although the statewide average fuel temperatures were almost always greater than 60 degrees Fahrenheit, there are several instances whereby specific counties diverged by a greater margin than indicated by the statewide maximum and minimum county averages. For example, the warmest average county fuel temperatures were:

- 89.6 degrees Fahrenheit regular grade gasoline Riverside County in July 2007
- 90.7 degrees Fahrenheit premium grade gasoline Tulare County in September 2007
- 92.0 degrees Fahrenheit diesel fuel Fresno County in August 2007

The coldest average county fuel temperatures over the study period:

- 50.5 degrees Fahrenheit regular grade gasoline Butte County in January 2008
- 49.4 degrees Fahrenheit premium grade gasoline Lake County in January 2008
- 51.8 degrees Fahrenheit diesel fuel Butte County in January 2008

Fuel Density

Transportation fuel densities are a potentially important property relative to retail ATC due to differences in their thermal expansion and contraction properties, known as coefficient of expansion. Volume correction factors (VCFs) are developed for transportation fuels for purposes of determining conversions between gross and net gallons. The accuracy of applying industry standard VCF tables to determine expansion and contraction of transportation fuels can be reduced in two ways: variation of densities for the same types of transportation fuel, and increased use of fuels that have density values dissimilar to fuels in widespread use. This section of the report presents density information for traditional and alternative transportation

fuels, estimates changes in use of alternative fuels and their potential impacts on densities, and outlines consequences of variable density values with regard to retail ATC.

Gasoline and Diesel Fuel - Density Analysis and Findings

Density of gasoline and diesel fuel varies due to differences in crude oil, refining processing, and seasonal specifications (for gasoline). Staff examined information from various sources to determine typical density values for transportation fuels and to what extent these values diverge from the average. Information was obtained from confidential refiner surveys conducted by the Energy Commission and other technical sources.

Gasoline Density – U.S. Variability

The petroleum industry generally uses a term known as American Petroleum Institute (API) gravity to compare various liquid petroleum products to one another using a formula that incorporates specific gravity or the ratio of a substance's density relative to water.³⁸ If one knows the API gravity designation for a particular transportation fuel, this information can be used to calculate the density of the petroleum product relative to water (specific gravity) using the following formula:

Degrees
$$API = \frac{141.5}{sp. gr. 60^{\circ} F / 60^{\circ} F} - 131.5$$

The API adopted this formula in 1922 and the equation is widely used by the industry. ASTM D 1250 Petroleum Measurement Tables are used by the industry to obtain the temperature VCF of transportation fuels. To use these tables, the density of the product must be known in order to obtain the corresponding VCF of the particular product. The assumed density of finished gasoline in Canada that is used for retail ATC calculations is 0.7302 grams per milliliter (g/ml).³⁹ A table listing the various density reference values by fuel type may be viewed in Appendix E.

A recent survey of retail gasoline in the United States by the Alliance of Automobile Manufacturers (AAM) yielded an average of 0.740 g/ml at 60 degrees Fahrenheit.⁴⁰ It should be

³⁸ The ratio of the density of a substance relative to water is usually calculated at a standard temperature and pressure. For purposes of using the API gravity formula, the assumed temperature is 60 degrees Fahrenheit and a pressure of one atmosphere. Water has a density of 1.00 g/ml.

³⁹ Automatic Temperature Compensation Steering Committee, Progress Report, January 2008, slide number 18. A link to the presentation may be viewed at the following: http://www.ncwm.net/ppt/steering committee interim report 2008.ppt

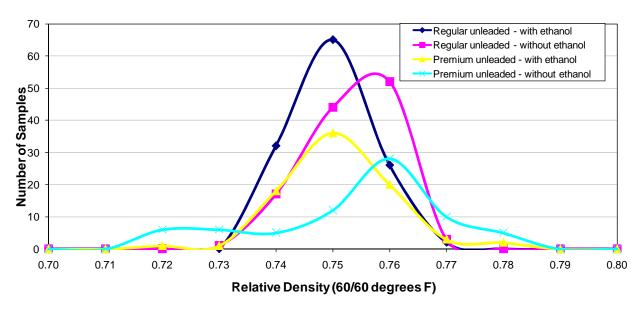
⁴⁰ AAM survey data density results presented at the Western Weights and Measures Conference, September 11, 2007. A link to the presentation is as follows:

noted that this value is a representation of retail gasoline from various locations throughout the United States and encompasses the seasonal period beginning in the summer of 2006 (July and August) through the winter of 2006/2007 (January and February). In addition, the gasoline samples included both regular and premium grades, as well as blends containing ethanol at 10 percent by volume concentrations and conventional gasoline without any ethanol. Figure 11 depicts the relative density distribution of retail gasoline during the summer of 2006, while Figure 12 depicts the relative density values for winter 2007.

Figure 11: AAM Survey Results – Summer 2006

Relative Density of US Gasoline - Summer Distribution

Source: Alliance of Automobile Manufacturers' North American Fuel Survey - Summer 2006

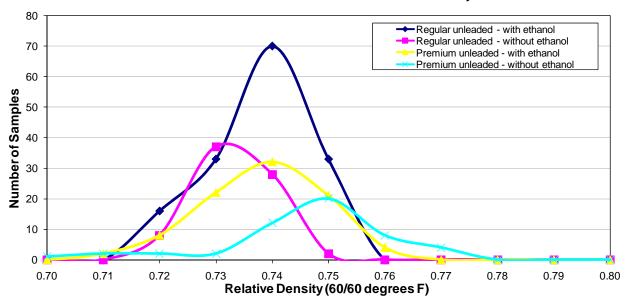


 $\frac{http://www.westernwma.org/presentations/2007\%20Presentations/ATC\%20slides\%20for\%20WWMA\%20}{9-11-07.pdf}$

Figure 12: AAM Survey Results – Winter 2007

Relative Density of US Gasoline - Winter Distribution

Source: Alliance of Automobile Manufacturers North American Fuel Survey-Winter 2007



On average, winter gasoline blends in the United States tend to be lower in density, a reflection of higher concentrations of lighter components such as butane. But the main issue that needs to be addressed is how the gasoline densities in California differ from the typical industry values and what are the potential impacts on retail ATC accuracy?

Gasoline Density - California Variability

The Energy Commission periodically conducts confidential surveys of the petroleum industry as part of their normal analytical activities. Information is collected under confidentiality provisions of the Petroleum Industry Information Reporting Act (PIIRA).⁴¹ A recent survey of California refiners provided, in part, API gravity information for the base gasoline used to blend with ethanol at an average concentration of 5.7 volume percent. The survey in question obtained refinery-specific average gasoline properties for the summer blending season of 2006 that are presented in the Table 3.⁴² The volume-weighted API gravity for regular California Reformulated Blendstock for Oxygenate Blending (CARBOB) was 59.3 (0.7416 g/ml), while premium grade CARBOB averaged 60.5 (0.7370 g/ml). Slightly higher API gravity values have an inverse correlation to relative density, meaning that higher API gravity numbers are less dense than lower API gravity numbers.

⁴¹ A link to PIIRA information at the Energy Commission is as follows: http://www.energy.ca.gov/piira/index.html

 $^{^{42}}$ The "summer" season for this survey refers to the period June 1 through September 30, 2006 (122 calendar days).

But the density of gasoline delivered to retail establishments had to be estimated by staff using a typical density value for fuel ethanol of $0.769 \text{ g/ml}.^{43}$

Table 3: California Refinery Production Properties – Summer of 2006 Gasoline

Volume/	CARBOB		Arizona CBG		Conventional		Other	
Property	Premium	Regular	Premium	Regular	Premium	Regular	Premium	Regular
Volume (bbl/d)	160,520	723,644	700	53,039	15,195	76,290	5,471	39,755
Octane								
MON	85.6	81.8	88.2	83.0	86.4	82.8	86.9	83.3
RON	93.3	88.6	94.7	91.4	96.0	91.7	95.1	91.3
API Gravity	60.5	59.3	63.2	59.0	56.6	56.6	62.0	58.8
RVP (psi)	5.6	5.6	6.8	6.7	8.4	8.1	6.9	7.7
Oxygen (wt%)								
Aromatics (vol%)	23.7	24.8	22.3	25.8	33.8	32.7	20.5	27.5
Benzene (vol%)	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.6
Olefins (vol%)	6.1	5.9	2.2	11.1	6.7	7.5	6.6	5.5
Sulfur (ppm)	7.4	10.1	6.0	22.2	5.3	27.4	3.4	24.0
E200 (%)	39.9	41.9	34.7	41.7	34.8	40.6	44.3	42.7
E300 (%)	87.7	86.8	83.9	84.8	83.1	78.3	89.3	84.7
Distillation (°F)								
IBP	103.4	106.4	91.0	100.2	91.3	92.6	106.0	93.9
T10	150.9	148.7	152.0	142.0	132.5	128.2	142.3	132.6
T30	184.3	179.7	193.0	173.9	186.3	165.5	NA	138.2
T50	217.4	214.5	220.0	217.1	232.1	225.4	212.1	215.4
T70	248.7	252.4	254.0	255.3	268.1	277.3	NA	275.9
T90	309.4	311.7	321.0	320.6	320.3	338.2	300.5	321.0
FBP	384.2	381.2	390.0	400.0	391.3	403.8	374.0	396.8

Source: CEC staff analysis of confidential PIIRA information.

Since the gasoline sold at retail during 2006 contained approximately between 5.7 and 6.0 percent ethanol by volume, staff calculated what the finished gasoline API gravity could have been assuming a linear density blending relationship between the base gasoline (CARBOB) and fuel ethanol (denatured ethanol). API gravity values for finished California gasoline were estimated at 58.5 (0.7447 g/ml) for regular grade and 59.6 (0.7403 g/ml) for premium grade gasoline, assuming an average ethanol concentration of 5.7 volume percent. Figure 13 illustrates the estimated specific gravities (relative densities) for regular and premium grades of finished California gasoline containing 5.7 percent ethanol and the distribution as a percentage of total production.

_

⁴³ For purposes of this calculation it is assumed that fuel ethanol has a specific gravity of 0.7690 g/ml. Source of information is the U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy, Alternative Fuels Data Center, Table 2.4. A link to the spreadsheet is as follows: http://cta.ornl.gov/bedb/biofuels/ethanol/Fuel_Property_Comparison_for_Ethanol-Gasoline-No2Diesel.xls

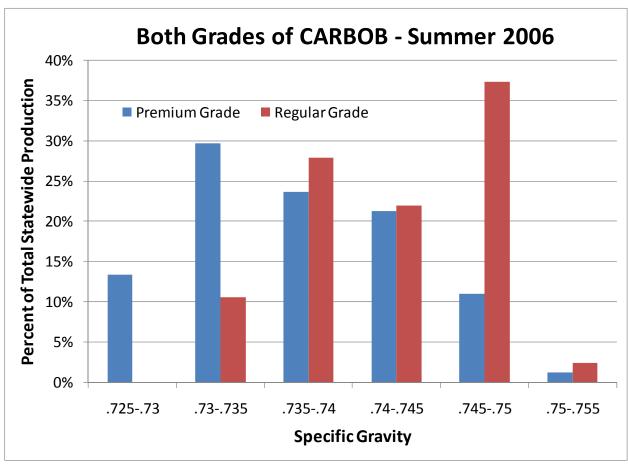


Figure 13: California Refinery Gasoline – Relative Density Distribution

Source: CEC staff analysis of confidential PIIRA information.

The chart illustrates the density variation in gasoline produced at California's refineries during the summer of 2006. The national AAM survey yielded an average regular grade gasoline specific gravity of 0.7450 g/ml for blends containing 10 percent by volume ethanol compared to the estimated average 0.7447 g/ml for California gasoline with an average ethanol content if 5.7 percent by volume, a difference of 0.04 percent. For premium gasoline, the AAM survey value was 0.7460 g/ml compared to the California estimated average of 0.7403, less than 0.8 percent difference. The year-round Canadian gasoline density value of 0.7302 g/ml is within 2.0 percent of the California regular grade summer average and within 1.4 percent of the premium grade value.

Not only does the California's average relative density value for gasoline differ from the accepted Canada number used for ATC calculations, but the distribution of gasoline densities can vary by as much as 4.7 percent from the mean. The consequences of this variability are that VCFs used to program ATC software will not always be precise from one delivery to the next. But this level of imprecision may not matter with regard to potential differences in volume correction factors.

Since the refinery production information is not finished gasoline and the data is from the summer blending season of 2006, Energy Commission staff felt it was necessary to obtain additional information concerning API gravity properties of finished California gasoline. A confidential survey of California refiners was conducted to obtain API gravity information from their distribution terminals. The survey and associated questions used to obtain the confidential information from the petroleum marketing companies may be viewed in Appendix F.

ATC at wholesale involves a conversion of gross gallons to net gallons using the measured temperature of the fuel and the input density of the transportation fuel loaded into the tanker truck prior to delivery to a retail station. Refiners were requested to provide this information for the time period coinciding with the temperature survey, discussed earlier in this chapter. Analysis of the survey information indicates that the density of regular grade gasoline in California containing 5.7 volume percent ethanol during the study period is within the estimated range of the 2006 refinery data.

Gasoline Density - California & United States versus Canada Standard

The variability in California and the United States gasoline density values is shown in Figure 14 compared to the accepted industry reference standard used in Canada to program ATC devices at retail stations. As indicated by the graphic, the Canadian standard density value for gasoline is at the lower range of both the California and United States density values for the summer period of 2006. But the seasonal change in properties for gasoline will tend to decrease the density values closer to the Canadian standard.

CA. Average

U.S. Average

CA. Max.

U.S. Min.

& Canada
Standard
CA. Min.

Figure 14: Regular Grade Summer Gasoline Density – U.S. & California Comparison

Source: CEC staff analysis of AAM and PIIRA information.

0.73

0.72

0.75

Relative Density

0.76

0.77

0.74

Gasoline Density - Seasonal Variation

In addition to gasoline density differences between individual refineries, gasoline density can vary on a seasonal basis due to changes in gasoline specifications that govern volatility or Reid vapor pressure (Rvp). The transition from summer gasoline blends (with Rvp limits of 7.20 pounds per square inch volatility) to winter blends is accomplished by using gasoline blendstocks with higher volatility, such as butane. Rvp levels can more than double to 15 psi in certain geographic regions of the State. ⁴⁴ The seasonal gasoline density variation from the 2006/07 NIST survey, depicted in Figure 15, indicates that winter blends tend to be less dense compared to the summer blends of gasoline with 10 percent ethanol (E10). This shift would be consistent with the use of a larger portion of lighter gasoline blendstocks.

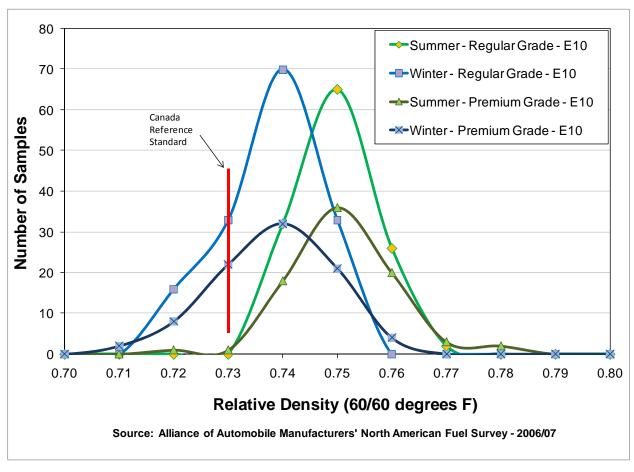


Figure 15: U.S. Gasoline – Seasonal Density Distribution

_

⁴⁴ Winter Rvp upper limits are determined by ASTM D 4814 standards that include six different classes of regions. California includes four of these geographic regions. In practice, the common carrier pipeline distribution system operated by Kinder Morgan has upper Rvp limits for CARBOB shipped through their pipelines and at their distribution terminal storage tanks. A link to a list of those upper Rvp limits by month is as follows: http://www.kindermorgan.com/business/products_pipelines/sec5-1.pdf

Results of the California terminal survey data for gasoline densities also show that winter blends containing 5.7 percent ethanol by volume are also shifted to the left (lower density), such that the average is closer to the Canadian value.

Gasoline Density Variability and Volume Correction Factor Impact

The variability of gasoline density in California that occurs from one refinery to the next and across seasons demonstrates that there are no static, accepted values for gasoline. This distribution of densities means that the use of a single density value for finished gasoline at retail will result in imprecise calculations of volume correction factors for ATC at retail the majority of the time. But the magnitude of this potential inaccuracy may be somewhat small. For example, nearly 96 percent of the AAM gasoline density values are within 2.7 percent of the average of 0.740 g/ml. The volume correction factor for gasoline at 75 degrees Fahrenheit using this average density would be 0.98992. But if the actual density of the gasoline was 0.720 g/ml, the correct VCF would be 0.98950, a difference of 0.042 percent. In other words, the use of a single gasoline density value that is close to the annual average will yield a VCF at 75 degrees Fahrenheit that is within plus or minus 0.04 percent of the actual, true value 96 percent of the time.

Improving upon this level of precision by altering the accepted density value on a seasonal or per-delivery basis would be costly, problematic, and only decrease the potential error by an almost imperceptible measure. *Therefore, staff believes that a single density value would be optimal for use in California for gasoline if ATC was to be mandated at retail stations.* Keep in mind that the selection of a density reference standard for gasoline at retail in California is more important during the summer months, when the fuel temperatures divert the most from the 60 degree Fahrenheit level. During the winter months, when retail gasoline temperatures are much closer to 60 degrees Fahrenheit, the accuracy of the gasoline density reference standard would be less important. The actual California value selected may differ from that of the Canadian standard of 0.730 g/ml since that number appears to be at the lower range of gasoline densities observed for California gasoline. *The final value should be one that is at or near the summer, rather than annual, California gasoline density value as determined by DMS in consultation with industry and appropriate state agencies*.

Diesel Fuel Density – U.S. Variability

Diesel fuel density issues are somewhat similar to those of gasoline, but with fewer differences compared to California and the Canadian reference standard. As was the case with gasoline, the AAM also collected diesel fuel density property information during the summer of 2006 and the winter of 2006/07. The average density for diesel fuel was 0.846 g/ml for the combined data set,

⁴⁵ VCF value obtained by using the API's *Temperature and Pressure Volume Correction Factor for Generalized Crude Oils, Refined Products, and Lubricating Oils* CD and software program.

with no difference from summer to winter for #2 diesel fuel. But as is the case with gasoline, density values do have variability caused by variations in crude oil properties and refining techniques. The AAM survey yielded density values ranging from a low of 0.819 g/ml to a high of 0.863 g/ml. Figure 16 shows the distribution of the AAM survey results.

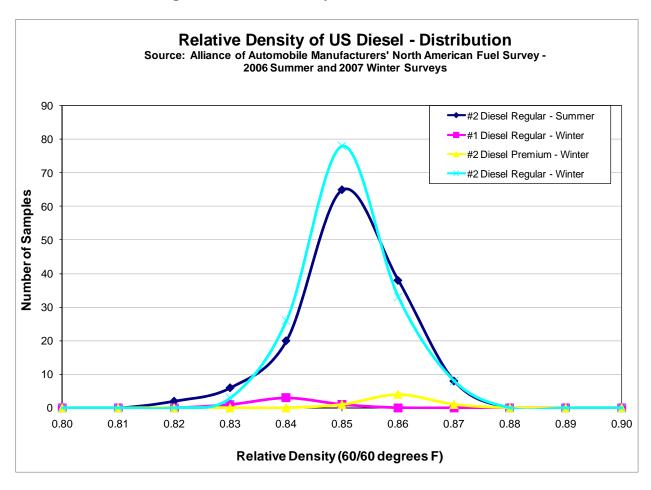


Figure 16: AAM Survey Results – Diesel Fuel

Unlike the gasoline density variability, diesel fuel density values do not vary on a seasonal basis since the specifications remain unchanged from summer to winter. #1 diesel fuel is a lighter version of #2 highway diesel and is primarily used for certain fleets of city transit buses. 46

Diesel Fuel Density - California Variability

As is the case with gasoline, California uses a type of diesel fuel that includes a specification for aromatic content that differentiates the fuel from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

47

⁴⁶ Definition developed by the Energy Information Administration. Link to the reference is as follows: http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/dnav/pet/TblDefs/pet cons 821use tbldef2.asp

(EPA) on-highway ultra low sulfur diesel (ULSD) specifications.⁴⁷ To compare the AAM results to those of California, staff examined data related to the PIIRA survey of California refinery production from the summer of 2006. The API gravity for California diesel fuel averaged 38.5 or 0.832 g/ml specific gravity. California refiners also produce diesel fuel for export to Arizona and Nevada. The density of that EPA ULSD was 0.841 g/ml or an API gravity of 36.8, slightly higher in density compared to the California type of diesel fuel. Table 4 contains information for the API gravity and other properties for all distillate fuels, including jet fuel.

Table 4: California Refinery Production Properties – Summer of 2006 Distillate

Volume/		Diesel Fuel			
	Jet	CARB	EPA	Diesel	Residual
Property	Fuel	ULSD	ULSD	Other	Fuel Oil
Volume (bbl/d)	247,495	269,737	74,505	37,555	50,267
API Gravity	42.1	38.5	36.8	33.9	7.0
Sulfur (ppm)	654.0	4.4	4.6	234.5	22,501.8
Nitrogen (ppm)		56.6	25.6	NA	
Freeze Point (°F)	-60.3				
Smoke Point (mm)	20.2				
Naphthalenes (vol%)	1.2				
Aromatics (vol%)	20.1	17.6	30.9	31.5	
Polynuclear Aromatics (vol%)	NA	2.2	2.4	NA	
Cetane Number (clear)					
Cetane Improver (ppm)					
Cetane Number (additized)					
Pour Point (°F unadditized)		0.9	-5.3	-14.9	
Pour Point Depressant (ppm)		No Us	e of Pour Depr	essant	
Distillation (°F)					_
IBP	320.1	341.8	355.7	405.4	
T10	349.5	390.6	397.3	454.1	
T30	382.4	426.9	432.2	487.6	
T50	402.0	479.3	476.3	514.5	
T70	431.9	524.1	520.7	544.2	
T90	465.1	605.8	596.9	590.2	
FBP	504.5	659.2	657.7	629.6	

Source: CEC staff analysis of confidential PIIRA information.

The variability or distribution of California diesel fuel is illustrated in Figure 17. As indicated by the chart, nearly 97 percent of the California refinery output during the summer of 2006 was within 1.2 percent of the average density value, with only 3 percent outside the primary distribution range.

48

⁴⁷ California Air Resources Board, *The California Diesel Fuel Regulations*, as of August 14, 2004. A link to the document is as follows: http://www.arb.ca.gov/fuels/diesel/081404dslregs.pdf
A link to the U.S. EPA diesel fuel programs is as follows: http://www.epa.gov/OMS/regs/fuels/diesel/diesel/diesel.htm

Both Types of Diesel Fuel - Summer 2006 70% Percent of Total Statewide Production 60% CARB Diesel Fuel ■ EPA Diesel Fuel 50% 40% 30% 20% 10% 0% .825-.830 .830-.835 .835-.840 .840-.845 .845-.850 .850-.855 .820-.825 **Specific Gravity**

Figure 17: California Refinery Diesel Fuel – Relative Density Distribution

Source: CEC staff analysis of confidential PIIRA information.

Diesel Fuel Density - California & U.S. versus Canada Standard

The variability in the United States and California diesel fuel density values is shown in Figure 18 compared to the accepted industry reference standard used in Canada to program ATC devices at retail stations. As indicated by the graphic, the Canadian standard density value for diesel fuel is nearly midway between the average California and AAM survey results for the summer of 2006, rather than on the lower end of the distribution range as was the case with gasoline density values.

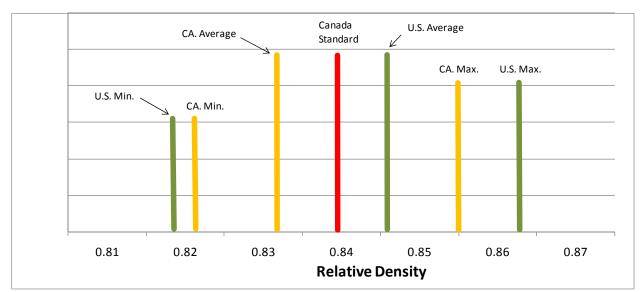


Figure 18: Summer Diesel Fuel Density – U.S. & California Comparison

Source: CEC staff analysis of AAM and PIIRA information.

As was the case with California gasoline density distribution, the range is within that of the U.S. values. This is not a surprise in light of the greater variation in refinery configurations that exist outside of California.

Diesel Fuel Density - Seasonal Variation

The distribution range of diesel fuel density values does not vary from summer to winter, a marked difference compared to the seasonal swing of gasoline. Figure 19 shows the summer and winter density distribution from the AAM diesel fuel survey compared to the Canadian reference standard of .840 g/ml used to program the volume correction factors for ATC devices installed at retail stations. You will notice that there is an absence of seasonal variation and that the Canadian reference standard is within 0.7 percent of the AAM average of 0.846 g/ml.

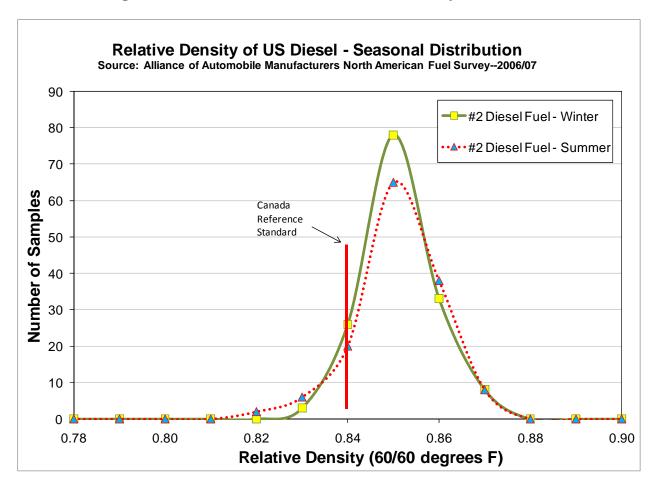


Figure 19: U.S. Diesel Fuel – Seasonal Density Distribution

Results of the California terminal survey data analysis for diesel fuel densities show that the distribution of values are within the upper and lower limits illustrated above in Figure 19.

Diesel Density Variability and Volume Correction Factor Impact

The variability of diesel fuel density in California is consistent with AAM values and a distribution that is within plus or minus 1.5 percent of the Canadian reference value of 0.840 g/ml. This tight grouping of diesel fuel densities means that if ATC were mandated in California for use at retail stations, the overwhelming majority of diesel fuel transactions would likely be within

0.02 percent of the true VCF for diesel fuel at 75 degrees Fahrenheit. Obviously, the use of variable density values at retail stations would be problematic, as is the conclusion regarding gasoline. But unlike gasoline, the Canadian reference density value of 0.840 g/ml for diesel fuel is probably acceptable for use in California, if ATC were to be mandated at retail stations.

Potential Implications of Renewable Fuel Standards (RFS) and Low Carbon Fuel Standards (LCFS) for Retail ATC

Typical alternative based transportation fuels in California currently consist of low-level blends of ethanol and biodiesel. Although other types of alternative transportation fuels can include methanol, compressed natural gas (CNG), and liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)⁴⁸, these fuel types will not be addressed in this report. Methanol is only used in limited application, primarily as a transit fuel not subject to retail transaction. Regarding the latter fuels, CNG is sold by weight and temperature compensation of LPG is voluntary at retail in California through regulations administered by DMS.⁴⁹

AB 868 directs the Energy Commission to, among other things, "evaluate how different reference temperatures or temperature correction devices apply to alternative fuels and low-carbon fuel standards." Energy Commission staff interprets this portion of the legislation to include analysis of how the varying types of alternative fuels would be addressed in a retail ATC environment.

Staff elected to identify the different discrete types of alternative fuels that are currently used in California and how their use may change as a consequence of the yet-to-be-defined Low Carbon Fuels Standard (LCFS) being developed by the California Air Resources Board (ARB).⁵⁰ Both of these regulations are expected to increase the use of ethanol and biodiesel that is used in retail transportation fuels for the state over the mid to longer term time period.

Ethanol

Ethanol is primarily used in California's gasoline in low concentrations; averaging about 6 percent by volume during 2007, and amounting to nearly 950 million gallons (see Figure 20).⁵¹

⁴⁸ Propane used in transportation is referred to as automotive propane or HD5 propane. This grade of Heavy **D**uty propane is a specification that limits the propylene content to a maximum of 5 percent by volume and butanes (and heavier hydrocarbons) to maximum of 2.5 percent by volume.

⁴⁹ Title 4 CCR 4000 NIST Handbook 44 section 3.32 U.R.2.4.

⁵⁰ For further details concerning the LCFS regulatory process staff and development, please refer to the following California Air resources Board's web site: http://www.arb.ca.gov/fuels/lcfs/lcfs.htm

⁵¹ Chart created by CEC staff analyzing information obtained from the Department of Transportation's Federal Highway Administration (FHA), the California State Board of Equalization (BOE), and PIIRA. A link to the FHA historical data is as follows: http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/policy/ohpi/hss/hsspubsarc.cfm

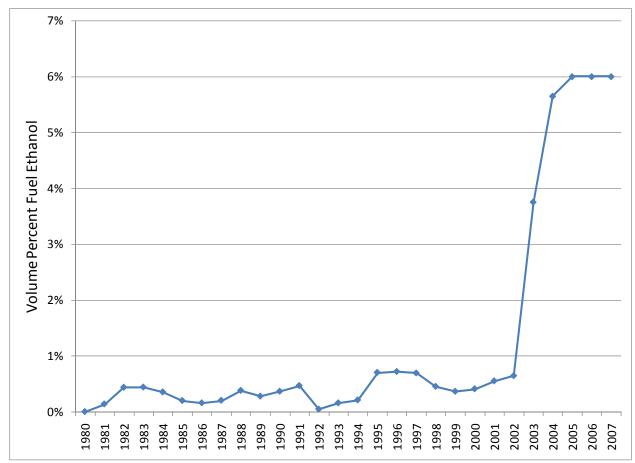


Figure 20: California Ethanol Use in Gasoline – 1980 through 2007

Source: CEC staff analysis of FHA and BOE information.

The increased use of this alcohol as a blending component was driven by federal reformulated gasoline provisions mandating the use of a minimum quantity of oxygen in gasoline on a year-round basis and the phase-out of the competing blendstock methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE) beginning in 2003. The promulgation of LCFS regulations are anticipated some time during 2009. These regulations are designed to decrease the carbon intensity of transportation fuels over time. Alternative fuels such as ethanol and biodiesel normally have lower carbon intensities, but the average values that will be ultimately adopted into regulation are uncertain at this time. There is a general recognition that ethanol developed from corn has a greater carbon intensity when compared to ethanol produced from other cereal crops or sugar cane. Regardless, the final values adopted are presumed to be lower than gasoline and will likely result in greater use of ethanol in California. But there is also a federal regulation that is expected to spur greater use of ethanol and other biofuels in the United States, including California, referred to as the Renewable Fuel Standard (RFS). 52

⁻

⁵² Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007, *Title II – Energy security Through Increased Production of Biofuels*, Subtitle A – Renewable Fuel Standard, Section 202 – Renewable Fuel Standard, December 2007. A copy of the bill may be viewed at the following link:

Due to these state and federal renewable fuel regulations, it is assumed that California's gasoline will contain an average of 10 percent ethanol (E10) by volume as early as 2009, but no later than 2010. As such, for purposes of this analysis, it is assumed that the typical gasoline in use will be E10 prior to any retail ATC regulations taking effect in California. Increased ethanol use will alter the density of finished gasoline (gasoline sold at retail stations) and could alter the expansion and contraction properties of the new transportation fuels sufficient to render the standard VCF values for gasoline to be less accurate for use in California.

The LCFS's and RFS's are assumed to require even greater use of ethanol in California over the mid to longer term that can be accomplished by increased sales of E85 (a mixture of 15 percent gasoline and 85 percent ethanol) or adoption of new upper limits for low-level ethanol blends in excess of the current E10 standard. It is generally recognized that there are potential vehicle operability and emission issues that need to be addressed before the low-level cap on ethanol blends in gasoline can be increased to levels greater than 10 percent.

Original Engine Manufacturers (OEMs) generally have vehicle warranties that are voided if the owner uses gasoline with more than 10 percent by volume ethanol. OEMs are concerned about potential harm to the catalyst in their vehicles. But a recent study conducted on behalf of the University of Minnesota yielded information that suggests existing vehicles could operate at slightly higher ethanol concentrations without undue operational or emissions problems. ⁵³ The U.S. Department of Energy (U.S. DOE) is also conducting vehicle testing of intermediate ethanol blends (E15 and E20) to quantify impacts on vehicle emissions, catalysts, and engine durability. This group has recently released a preliminary report that did not identify any significantly detrimental issues. ⁵⁴ The use of intermediate ethanol blends in California may require new VCFs for both E15 and E20.

Measurement Canada specifies that the assumed standard density of gasoline containing ethanol at up to 15 percent by volume be identical to that of gasoline, 730 kg/m³ at 15 degrees Celsius, when such blends are used in retail fuel dispensers equipped with ATC devices.⁵⁵

http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi-bin/getdoc.cgi?dbname=110 cong bills&docid=f:h6enr.txt.pdf

⁵³ University of Minnesota, Department of Mechanical Engineering, *Demonstration and Driveability Project to Determine the Feasibility of Using E20 as a Motor Fuel*, revised November 4, 2008. A copy of the main report may be viewed at the following:

http://www.mda.state.mn.us/news/publications/renewable/ethanol/e20drivability.pdf

⁵⁴ EFFECTS OF INTERMEDIATE ETHANOL BLENDS ON LEGACY VEHICLES AND SMALL NON-ROAD ENGINES, REPORT 1, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, publication number ORNL/TM-2008/117, October 2008. A link to this document is as follows: http://feerc.ornl.gov/publications/Int_blends_Rpt_1.pdf

⁵⁵ Measurement Canada, *Selection of Volume Correction Factor Tables and Standard Density Values for Some Common Products*, Bulletin V-18 (rev. 5), issued April 1, 2008. A copy of the document may be viewed at the following link: http://www.ic.gc.ca/epic/site/mc-mc.nsf/vwapj/V-18-r5 E.pdf/\$file/V-18-r5 E.pdf

E85

There is also a very limited quantity of ethanol sold in higher concentrations to some owners of flexible fuel vehicles (FFVs) in California. FFVs can operate on gasoline or E85. Over time, it is expected that the quantity of E85 sold in California will increase in response to the federal RFS and the State's LCFS. If retail ATC was mandated in California, stations with E85 dispensers would require software that was programmed with a density and associated VCF equation specific to E85. Although average density values could be calculated for E85 using API gravity values for each fuel in the correct proportions, it is possible that the resultant mixture may exhibit other characteristics sufficiently dissimilar to gasoline to render the VCF equations less useful. Therefore, staff believes that it would be optimal that laboratory testing be performed by DMS to determine expansion and contraction values for E85 prior to the introduction of ATC.

Biodiesel

Biodiesel is a general term used to describe mixtures of diesel fuel with varying concentrations (between 2 and 20 percent) of biomass-based distillate. Retail sales of biodiesel in California are quite modest at this time, but are expected to increase for the same reason as ethanol – the State LCFS and the federal RFS. If retail ATC were mandated in California, accuracy of biodiesel fuel dispensers may be less when compared to gasoline and traditional diesel fuel, due to variable densities for different types of biodiesel and imprecise biodiesel concentrations at retail locations. The potential level of inaccuracy is related to the degree to which biodiesel densities differ from traditional diesel fuel. If the differences are small, the VCF for traditional diesel fuels should be sufficient for purposes of ATC application at retail.

Blenders of biodiesel are permitted to vary the concentration in diesel fuel depending on which standard is adhered to for the final blend. Low level biodiesel blends can range from 2 to 5 percent of B100 mixed with the conventional diesel fuel to meet ASTM specification D975. Higher blends of B100 between the range of 6 and 20 percent by volume must meet ASTM specification D7467. Density values for the pure biodiesel (B100) can vary due to the feedstock utilized or the type of process employed. A survey of biodiesel producers in the United States was conducted in 2004 to identify the properties of both B100 and B20. Density values for the properties of both B100 and B20.

Among the findings was that the density values for the B100 samples averaged 0.883 g/ml, with a low value of 0.875 g/ml and a high value of 0.889 g/ml. Samples were also analyzed during the

_

⁵⁶ Biodiesel Handling and Use Guide, fourth edition, National Renewable Energy Laboratory, publication number NREL/TP-540-43672, September 2008, page 23. A copy of this document may be viewed at the following link: http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy08osti/43672.pdf

⁵⁷ National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL), Survey of the Quality and Stability of Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blends in the United States in 2004, publication number NREL/TP-540-38836, October 2004, pages 18, 49 and 50. A copy of the document may be viewed at the following link: http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy06osti/38836.pdf

survey for low level blends of biodiesel. The density of all of the samples with biodiesel concentrations between 18 and 22 volume percent averaged 0.857 g/ml, with a low of 0.836 g/ml and a high of 0.870 g/ml. A copy of Table 4 with the accompanying density values for B100 can be found in Appendix G, while the table containing the low level biodiesel blend properties (including density) is located in Appendix H of this document. Figure 21 shows the distribution of these density values in relation to the diesel fuel density distribution from the AAM 2006 survey.

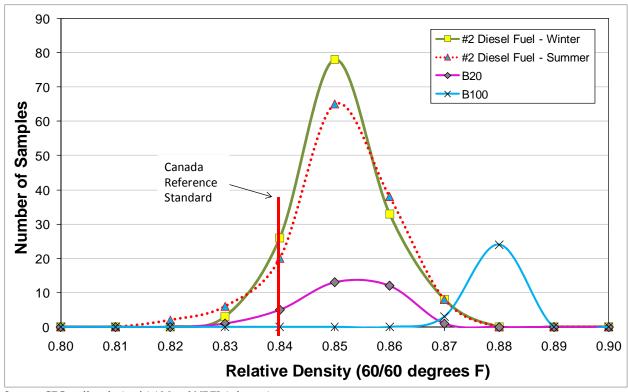


Figure 21: Diesel Fuel & Biodiesel - Density Distribution

Source: CEC staff analysis of AAM and NREL information.

The varying nature of low-level biodiesel blends should not pose an accuracy problem if retail ATC was mandated in California, since the variation of density appears to be within the normal distribution for regular diesel fuel. But pure or neat biodiesel (B100) density is outside the normal distribution variability and should merit consideration for a separate reference standard density value if sold at ATC retail. Measurement Canada acknowledges that "bio-diesel and bio-diesel blends do not expand and contract in the same manner as petroleum diesel of the same density." ⁵⁸ But the ability of a retailer to know the actual density of the biodiesel blends delivered to the service

⁵⁸ Measurement Canada, Selection of Volume Correction Factor Tables and Standard Density Values for Some Common Products, Bulletin V-18 (rev. 5), issued April 1, 2008. A copy of the document may be viewed at the following link:

http://www.ic.gc.ca/epic/site/mc-mc.nsf/vwapj/V-18-r5 E.pdf/\$file/V-18-r5 E.pdf

station is quite limited, therefore Measurement Canada requires ATC at retail to use the same standard density as diesel fuel, 840 kg/m³ at 15 degrees Celsius.⁵⁹

Density Conclusions

If ATC is mandated at retail fuel stations in California, the following conclusions regarding fuel density are offered:

- Density reference values used to program retail ATC software *should not* be altered on a seasonal or per-load basis due to the impractical and problematic consequences of such an approach.
- A single reference density value for finished gasoline should be selected and be representative of the summer blending season, since the highest divergence from the 60 degree Fahrenheit reference standard exists at that time of year in California. Slightly less accurate density representation during the winter blending season is more acceptable because the fuel temperatures during that time of year are much closer to the reference temperature of 60 degrees Fahrenheit.
- The Canadian reference value of 0.730 g/ml is outside the lower range of California gasoline density values and *should not* be used as the reference density standard in this state for ATC at retail.
- The final value should be one that is at or near the summer average, rather than annual, California retail gasoline density value as determined by DMS in consultation with industry and appropriate state agencies. For purposes of this conclusion, the summer period includes the period May 1 through September 30.
- The ethanol concentration in retail gasoline should be assumed to be 10 percent by volume for purposes of determining a reference density standard.
- Retail sales of E85 at ATC retail stations should use a density reference standard other
 than the one selected for California retail gasoline containing 10 percent ethanol. DMS
 should conduct laboratory work to determine the appropriate density value of E85 in
 consultation with industry and appropriate state agencies.
- The Canadian reference density standard of 0.840 g/ml for diesel fuel would be acceptable for use in California since that value is at or near the average retail density properties for retail diesel fuel in this state.

_

⁵⁹ Ibid, Table 1.

- ATC retail sales of diesel fuel that contains biodiesel at concentrations up to 20 percent by volume should use the Canadian reference diesel density standard of 0.840 g/ml.
- The Canadian reference value of 0.840 g/ml is outside the lower range of B100 density values and *should not* be used as the reference density standard in this state for ATC at retail. Rather, DMS should conduct laboratory work to determine the reference standard density value for B100 in consultation with industry and appropriate state agencies.

CHAPTER 4: ATC Retrofit Option

This chapter of the report includes details associated with the quantification of Automatic Temperature Compensation (ATC) retrofit costs, options to decrease costs for some retail outlets, potential consumer benefits, possible shifts of retail station revenues as a consequence of mandatory ATC, cost-benefit comparison, and trends in the retail gasoline business relevant to the analysis.

Cost-Benefit Analysis (CBA) - Approach and Methodology

A cost-benefit analysis (CBA) of a particular option (in this case an ATC retrofit of California's retail stations) sums all of the monetized benefits resulting from an option and subtracts all associated monetized costs. The CBS results of this ATC option can then be compared against other ATC options, such as the new reference temperature option discussed in Chapter 5 of this report.

The methodology used in the ATC retrofit option was to identify and quantify the associated costs and benefits over time to determine if benefits outweighed costs. Costs examined included the expense of the ATC retrofit equipment, labor to install the devices, and incremental time to certify the new devices. These initial set of costs are considered to occur only once under an assumption that all of the retail stations would be retrofitted initially. Energy Commission staff also identified and quantified additional expenses that were assumed to be recurring on an annual basis. These recurring costs included: increased device registration fees; ATC equipment for new or refurbished stations; and periodic maintenance to service ATC devices. One final aspect of the ATC retrofit cost valuation methodology was to include an additional expense for financing the money required to pay for the initial retrofit of the retail stations.

On the benefit side of the ledger, staff performed analysis to monetize the expected benefits that society might realize from the ATC retrofit option. In this context, "society" would include all California consumers who purchase gasoline and diesel fuel at retail stations within the state. The two types of potential benefits that were analyzed as part of this option included expected benefits for retail motorists that might be derived from changes in the method by which retail fuel was sold at the retail station and potential economic benefit to motorists of improved information regarding transparency of California retail fuel prices.

Since the ATC equipment would operate in such a fashion as to dispense slightly larger gallons of variable size (measured in cubic inches) in a warmer fuel temperature state as California, the expected benefit to consumers would be the decreased quantity of gallons that would have been purchased if ATC equipment had been installed at retail stations, referred to as net gallons. The valuation of retail motorists' benefits included an assessment of how much, if any, of these

expected benefits would be retained by motorists over the long term because the expected decrease in purchased gallons will result in a decrease of revenue to retail station owners. The portion of this revenue shift that is recaptured by retail station owners would be subtracted from the expected retail motorists' expected benefits.

Improved transparency concerning retail price information is the other expected benefit for California retail motorists associated with ATC retrofit and involves the elimination of temperature variation from the retail station transaction. Currently, California retail motorists are able to examine and compare prices of gasoline or diesel fuel at various potential fueling destinations by examining retail prices posted on large signs as they drive. But this comparison of retail fuel prices is not completely accurate because variations in fuel temperatures can alter the effective size of the net gallons that would be received at any given retail station available to an individual motorist who is seeking to obtain transportation fuel at the "lowest price." If the retail stations had ATC dispensers, the variability of fuel temperature (and corresponding impacts on net gallon size) would be corrected and retail motorists would be able to more accurately compare gasoline and diesel fuel prices posted at various potential fueling destinations.

In economic terms, this imperfect market condition resulting from less transparent retail fuel prices is referred to as dead-weight loss (DWL). Installing ATC at retail stations in California would improve retail fuel price transparency by increasing consumer information, thus eliminating the dead-weight loss to the California retail fuel market. Although small in magnitude, the quantification of this impact was included in the consumer benefit analysis.

Costs (Equipment, Labor and Inspection)

If ATC were mandated for use at retail stations in California, the operators of these fueling facilities would need to retrofit their existing fuel dispensers to comply with such a requirement. As part of the ATC retrofit option analysis, Energy Commission staff quantified the following ATC-related costs: new equipment for fueling dispensers, labor to install and calibrate the devices, and fee increases by inspectors to verify correct calibration of ATC equipment during regularly scheduled certification inspections.

Energy Commission staff used data from a variety of different sources in order to estimate attributes of retail fueling sites, such as the total number of retail fuel dispensers, number of fuel products per dispenser and which retail fuel establishments blend their midgrade gasoline as a mixture of regular and premium grade gasoline. These sources include the Energy Commission's California Retail Fuel Outlet Annual Report (A15 report 60), data collected from County Agricultural Commissioners/Sealers of Weights and Measures (County Sealers), data

60

⁶⁰ A copy of this CEC A15 survey form may be viewed at the following link: http://www.energy.ca.gov/piira/forms instructions/CEC A15 RetailSurvey Dec07 Rev.pdf

from various air quality management districts, survey responses from the petroleum industry, and information provided by ATC equipment manufacturers.

Costs – ATC Retrofit Equipment Overview

There are roughly 9,700 retail fuel establishments in California containing about 41,700 active fuel dispensers, with the majority (91 percent) of these devices being electronic. Energy Commission staff used approximately 5,100 completed A15 forms to obtain data on what fuel types each retail fuel establishment dispenses and whether or not that particular site blends fuels to produce its midgrade gasoline. This data focused mainly on retail sites that sell gasoline and diesel fuel, rather than other fuels such as propane and natural gas.

Data was collected from County Sealers, on the total number of meters per retail site. In this context, total meters means the total number of products sold at a retail site. For example, if a retail fuel establishment has three dispensers, each of which dispenses six grades of fuel (three per side), then there are 18 total meters at that site. The meter data alone was used to help estimate costs for approximately 3,000 retail fueling sites.

The Energy Commission also contacted the majority of Air Quality Management Districts (AQMDs) in California and actually visited one to obtain dispenser data for retail fuel establishments. Most retail establishment operators are required to submit an application for a Gasoline Dispensing Facility (GDF) permit on an annual basis. Most of the AQMDs that use GDF permits require specific data to be submitted that includes: the make and model of retail dispensers, the number of dispensers, and the number of nozzles each dispenser has. In theory, the information provided in the GDF permits would be ideal for use in the cost estimation. But in practice, the GDF information was either unavailable electronically, outdated (older information), or incomplete. As such, the AQMD resource was of limited use to staff.

Lastly, a dispenser survey was sent out to retail fuel sites in counties that did not require GDFs to report dispenser make and model information. A copy of the survey may be viewed in Appendix I. The survey was also sent to many of the major oil companies and retailers in California. The purpose of this survey was to collect the same type of GDF data that is required to be filed by the majority of retail outlets applying for their Air Quality Management District permits. Additional questions were included in the survey regarding whether the dispensers are electronic or mechanical. This survey generated nearly 600 responses; some of the responses were from retail sites which had data from the A15 report and from the County Sealers.

ATC Retrofit Cost Methodology

Energy Commission staff initially pursued make and model information for retail fuel dispensers since retrofit kits were designed and priced for specific brands of dispensers. During the course of our analysis, a change in business practice has occurred for ATC manufacturers that have resulted in the pursuit of "universal" ATC retrofit kits designed to be compatible with

most fuel dispenser makes and models.⁶¹ This recent development simplified the cost quantification task for Energy Commission staff and shifted the emphasis of the retail station attributes to the number of dispensers, fuel types, and mid-grade gasoline blending capability.

Universal Automatic Temperature Compensation (UATC) kits are priced based on how many fuel products are dispensed from a dispenser. On the low end are one-product dispensers which would require an ATC retrofit kit costing \$1,700. The upper end is the four-product non-blending dispenser which would cost about \$2,426. Blending for midgrade reduces the kit cost and was also considered in the analysis. Other aspects which staff included are whether dispensers are mechanical or electronic. Mechanical dispensers are more expensive to retrofit (between \$3,200 and \$4,000) with an ATC kit because, in addition to installing the kit, some equipment on the dispenser needs to be replaced with electronic components. Table 5 lists the various ATC retrofit kits and their associated costs.

Table 5: ATC Retrofit Kit Costs by Dispenser Attributes

	Mid-Grade	Electronic		Estimated
Number of	Blending	or		Equipment
Fuel Types	Capability	Mechanical	Nozzles	Costs
One	No	Electronic	NA	\$1,422
Two	No	Electronic	NA	\$1,700
Three	No	Electronic	NA	\$2,042
Three	Yes	Electronic	NA	\$1,700
Four	Yes	Electronic	NA	\$2,426
One	No	Mechanical	One	\$3,183
Two	No	Mechanical	Two	\$3,997

Source: CEC staff research and analysis.

In the Energy Commission's process of collecting data, staff received information from different sources to gather as much data as possible. For retail fuel stations, staff needed different techniques to calculate the number of dispensers and products per dispenser. For 40 percent of all retail stations in California, staff obtained data from the A15 report and meter information from the county sealers. This allowed staff to determine the number of dispensers based on the number of products per dispenser from the A15 data and the number of meters per location. For 28 percent of the retail stations, staff has only meter data, which is a good indication of the dispenser count. To determine the number of fuel products per dispenser, staff used the average number of fuel products per dispenser from the retail dispenser survey; the average used is by county. For 12 percent of the stations, staff has only A15 data, which indicates the number of fuel products, and whether the retail station in question blends midgrade gasoline.

62

-

⁶¹ Conversations with Krause Global representatives concerning their recent ATC retrofit plans and activities in Belgium.

To calculate the number of dispensers, staff used the average number of dispensers, by county, from the retail dispenser survey. For retail stations in Los Angeles and Monterey counties however, the respective air quality management district provided data used to calculate the average number of dispensers. For only eight percent of the stations, Energy Commission staff did not have any dispenser information. Again, the staff took averages by county for the number of fuel products and dispenser count except for Los Angeles and Monterey Counties, which have their own averages. Staff has full dispenser information for 12 percent of the stations in California, which required the most information gathering and data compilation. Staff was able to calculate a cost for each retail station with this information without using averages.

From the retail dispenser survey which included 12 percent of all retail stations, staff determined which stations have electronic or mechanical dispensers. For retail stations where staff does not have dispenser survey information, staff took an average cost difference between mechanical and electronic dispensers and took into account that most stations have electronic dispensers. From the dispenser survey, only 11 percent of stations have mechanical dispensers.

Using the retail dispenser survey and A15 data, which included 52 percent of all retail stations, staff knew which stations blend midgrade and which do not. For stations without that information, staff took an average cost difference between a blended dispenser and non-blended dispenser for all stations. Through the retail dispenser survey and A15 report, staff found that about 70 percent of stations blend for midgrade and took this into consideration when calculating dispenser costs.

Costs - ATC Retrofit Equipment Totals

Statewide costs for ATC retrofit kits are estimated by staff to amount to approximately \$84 million or \$8,682 per retail station. Highest per-station county average was \$10,474 in Orange County, while the lowest per-station cost average was estimated at \$2,212 for Alpine County. Retail outlets in the urban areas tended to have higher per-station ATC retrofit costs due to a greater number of dispensers and fuel types, when compared to counties that are rural in nature. Appendix J provides a county-specific breakdown of the ATC retrofit kit equipment costs.

Costs - Labor to Install ATC Retrofit Equipment

Energy Commission staff calculated an estimate for labor expenses to install ATC retrofit kits at all of California's retail stations of between \$7.5 million and \$23.3 million. Staff assumed that the ATC installation work would require two technicians working between one and a half to four hours to install ATC kits for each dispenser. 62 The labor rate per technician was estimated to be

63

⁶² CEC staff labor time estimate based on discussions with industry representatives.

between \$60 and \$70 per hour.⁶³ These hourly wage rates are assumed to be "fully loaded", meaning that the rates are sufficient to cover the salary of the worker, benefits, and sufficient overhead for the company to maintain a profit.

Staff took the number of dispensers in each retail station used initially in the equipment costs and multiplied the number of dispensers by the hours required per dispenser, technicians, and labor rate to calculate a labor cost per station. Installation costs for retail stations located greater distances from large metropolitan areas were increased to account for time spent away from the business's headquarters. These additional costs included: fuel allowance, hotel stay and per diem overhead. Staff considered counties "rural" if they are far enough from a major metropolitan center to necessitate overnight stays. Examples of some counties that are considered metropolitan areas are Fresno County, due to the city of Fresno and Kern County, due to Bakersfield. Counties in the greater San Francisco Bay Area, Los Angeles basin and San Diego regions were designated as "urban" with no adjustments made for additional labor costs. The large eastern geographic extent of San Bernardino and Riverside counties was also designated "rural" in terms of calculating higher labor costs.

Costs – ATC Retrofit Labor Totals

Statewide costs for ATC retrofit kit installation labor are estimated by staff to amount to between \$7.8 and \$24.1 million or from \$804 to \$2,483 per retail station. The low labor estimate assumes a \$60 per hour wage rate (fully loaded) and one and a half hours work per dispenser by two technicians. Under these assumptions, the highest per-station labor cost average was \$992 in Riverside County, while the lowest per-station labor cost average was estimated at \$364 for Mariposa County. The high labor estimate assumes a \$70 per hour wage rate (fully loaded) and four hours work per dispenser by two technicians. Under these assumptions, the highest per-station labor cost average was \$3,014 in Riverside County, while the lowest per-station labor cost average was estimated at \$1,133 for Mariposa County. Counties with the higher averages were a mixture of both urban and rural locations. Urban areas with higher than average number of dispensers per location would push up the labor costs, while rural locations with average numbers of dispensers but more distant locations also had some higher labor costs. Appendix K provides a county-specific breakdown of the ATC retrofit kit labor costs.

-

⁶³ California wage rates of workers in Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code 49-2094 (designated for electrical and electronics repairers, commercial and industrial equipment) averaged \$25.67 per hour during May 2007 with a 90th percentile wage rate of \$38.28. A link to the state SOC data is as follows: ftp://ftp.bls.gov/pub/special.requests/oes/oesm07st.zip. Due to the specialized nature of fuel dispenser technician work, it would be reasonable to assume their hourly wages are closer to the 90th percentile level in California. Further, fully-loaded wage rates in the \$60 to \$70 per hour range would appear sufficient to cover all fully loaded company expenses.

Costs – Increased Inspection & Certification Fees

Retail stations in California are normally visited every 12 to 18 months by county weights and measures inspectors for purposes of verifying accuracy of measurement devices, which would include retail fuel dispensers. Currently, these inspectors check and verify the accuracy with which dispensers are dispensing fuel to ensure that the correct quantity of fuel (in cubic inches) is within specified measurement tolerances. If the fuel dispenser is within acceptable measurement tolerances, the devices receive a certification sticker. Over the last couple of years, initial inspections of retail motor fuel metering devices have resulted in approved certification 93 percent of the time.⁶⁴ If the fuel dispenser is not within acceptable range of accuracy, the inspector may be able to make a minor adjustment to bring the device back into compliance or the inspector may require the retail station operator to have the fuel dispenser properly calibrated by a certified technician within a specified period of time.

The time required to perform these field calibration tests vary by individual site according to the number of dispensers, the number of fuel types (different grades of gasoline and the presence of diesel fuel), and the percentage of dispensers that dispense mid-grade gasoline by combining equal portions of regular and premium grades of gasoline (referred to as "blenders"). County Weights and Measures Departments charge a device registration fee to offset the cost of this inspection and certification service that will usually vary as a reflection of the time required to perform the field work. Currently, in Sacramento County, the fee for service stations is \$100 for the location and \$20 per meter. The \$20 per meter fee is based on an average of 12 minutes inspection time per meter. If the time were doubled, the fee would theoretically need to be increased to \$40 per meter, 65 as the fees are designed to recapture the expenses incurred by each county to perform this inspection service. The registration fee that can be charged by county sealers, though, is currently capped by statute to no more than \$1,000 per business location. 66

Energy Commission staff estimate that the time needed to inspect and certify retail fuel dispensers will increase between 10 and 20 percent if ATC is mandated for use at retail stations in California. As such, the corresponding costs incurred by each county will rise and fees will need to be increased to compensate for the additional expenses (such as the hiring of additional weights and measures inspectors). But there may be some instances whereby the fee in some counties or locations already being charged is at or near the upper limit imposed by Section 12240 of the California Business and Professions Code. *If ATC were to be mandated in California at retail stations, the maximum limit stipulated in subdivision (n), Section 12240, California Business and*

⁶⁴ California Division of Measurement Standards, County Monthly Report (CMR) summaries for period July 1, 2006 through June 30, 2008.

⁶⁵ Information provided in a telephone conversation with David Lazier of Sacramento County Weights and Measures.

⁶⁶ California Business and Professions Code, Section 12240, subdivision (n). A link to this provision is a follows:

http://www.leginfo.ca.gov/cgi-bin/waisgate?WAISdocID=6902113484+0+0+0&WAISaction=retrieve

Professions Code should be increased to at least \$1,200 to ensure that counties will be able to recover all of their additional costs of performing inspections and certifications. It should be noted that the maximum permissible limit on inspection fees does not mean that county weights and measures departments can automatically set their inspection fees at the upper limit. Rather, these agencies must demonstrate that the fees being charged to retail station operators reflect the approximate costs being incurred by the county sealers and no more. Approval for inspection fee increases typically must be approved by each respective county's board of supervisors.

Equipment costs for county weights and measures sealers are expected to increase if ATC were to be mandatorily implemented, but only slightly. Based on analysis performed by the NCWM, inspectors are expected to utilize an electronic device to measure fuel temperature during the dispenser testing and certification process, referred to as a digital thermistor thermometer (including the probe). Staff estimates that each inspector will probably require one such temperature measuring device, with one additional device to use as a back-up while in the field. Total cost for each device (including flexible probe) are not expected to exceed \$450.67 Costs to each county will vary and will be directly related to the number of inspectors that would be required in a post-ATC scenario. The numbers of county inspectors involved with testing retail motor fuel (RMF) meters is estimated by staff to be between 149 and 175 statewide.68 Total statewide costs for the thermistor thermometers, therefore, are estimated to range between \$89,000 and \$158,000. Individual county totals are located in Appendix L. Assuming that these devices would be sufficiently durable to last several years, initial costs to each county could be recovered as part of the increased registration fee. Costs for other "equipment," such as VCF look-up charts, calculators, etc., are expected to be minimal.

For purposes of this portion of the total cost estimate, Energy Commission staff has assumed that registration fees are at the maximum upper limit of \$1,000 per retail station location and that these fees will need to increase by 10 to 20 percent if ATC were mandated at retail stations in California. As such, the costs to retail station operators is estimated to increase between \$100 to \$200 per year per location to cover the increased time required to perform testing and

http://www.novatech-usa.com/Products/RTD-Thermistor-Temperature-

 $\underline{Meters; jsessionid=0a010b421f43137df9921d3c4b9c809a9f39d56d7a77.e3eSc38TaNqNe34Pa38Ta38Ta3f0}\\$

A copy of the Digi-Sense product catalogue is as follows:

⁻

⁶⁷ The cost estimate range will vary by quality of the handheld thermistor thermometer as reflected by level of accuracy and data recording and housing capability. To cite one example, two different models of Digi-Sense Thermistor Thermometers (models 60010-70 and 60010-75) can retail for \$174 and \$315, respectively. Each device would also require the use of a flexible thermistor probe that would cost approximately \$120 (stainless steel model). Prices obtained at the following link:

 $[\]underline{http://www.digi\text{-}sense.com/digi\text{-}sense\text{-}brochure\text{-}r2.pdf}$

⁶⁸ Based on information from Los Angeles County that there are 22 full-time inspectors for 1,900 retail stations and applying this ratio to the rest of the state, staff estimates that 112 inspectors would be required (on a full-time basis) for about 9,700 retail outlets. Not all counties have inspectors dedicated solely to retail motor fuel (RMF) meter testing. The low estimate assumes all counties can inspect 80 RMF locations per year per sealer. All calculated values were rounded up to the next whole number. The high estimate assumes all counties with under 200 retail outlets inspect 40 RMF locations per year per sealer.

certification of fuel dispensers by county sealers or certified technicians. On a statewide basis, that fee increase would amount to between \$970,000 and \$1.94 million per year. This registration fee increase is expected to cover all additional expenses including new equipment that may be required to test accuracy of ATC- modified or equipped retail fuel dispensers. It should be noted that this would be an upper limit estimate for increased registration fees since there are likely several counties that are below the \$1,000 limit. In those circumstances, the increased per-station inspection fees would be less than those used in the staff estimate.

Summary of Initial ATC Retrofit Costs

If ATC is mandated for use at retail stations in California, total initial costs to retail station owners are estimated to amount to between \$92.9 and \$110.2 million or a per-station initial total cost of between \$9,586 and \$11,365. Alpine County had the lowest total initial cost estimate of between \$2,782 and \$3,584 per station, while Orange County was estimated to have the highest costs at between \$11,473 and \$13,472 per station. All of the county-specific costs are located in Appendix M.

Energy Commission staff assumed that the cost to pay for the ATC retrofit equipment (including installation) would be accomplished through the use of business loans that would be either secured (by real estate property and other assets) or unsecured. Although some retail station owners may elect to pay the retrofit costs with cash or other liquid assets, for purposes of calculating per-gallon total costs on a statewide basis, staff used two different interest rates and payback periods to bracket the upper and lower bounds of the total expenditures. The higher per-gallon ATC retrofit case assumes the cost to install the ATC retrofit kits (including labor and slightly higher inspection fee) are financed through loans at the highest prime rate experienced over the last decade and paid off within one year. The lower per-gallon ATC retrofit case assumes a loan at the lowest prime rate paid off over three years. The Prime Rate (as published by the Wall Street Journal) is an aggregate of the lending rates of the top 75 percent of the nation's banks. Over the last ten years, this rate has fluctuated between 4 and 9.5 percent as depicted in Figure 22.

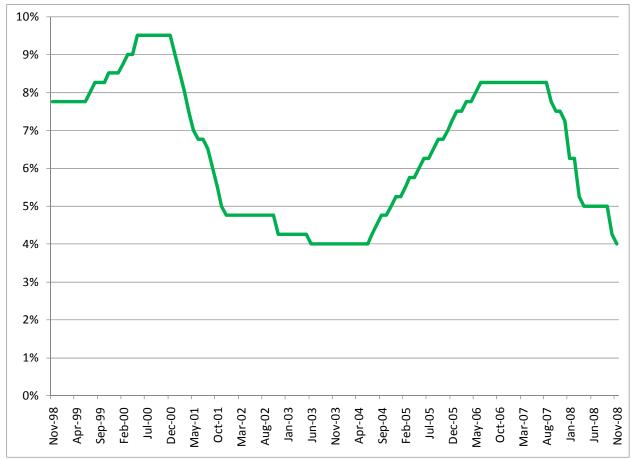


Figure 22: Historical Prime Rate

Source: Wall Street Journal

Based on the high case borrowing assumptions discussed in the previous paragraph, staff estimates that the statewide financing expenses (interest and various loan fees) for ATC retrofit costs would amount to \$12.7 million and be paid back over a period of one year at an average interest rate of 9.5 percent.⁶⁹ As such, the additional financing expenses would increase the statewide costs to a new total of \$123.1 million or an average of \$12,694 per retail station. Refer to Appendix N for county-specific results of the higher financing expense scenario. Staff assumes that retail station owners will attempt to recover these costs by raising prices on products that are sold at retail stations, both fuel and non-fuel commodities. It is uncertain as to how these price increases would be apportioned between the two classes of consumer goods, but the industry as a whole is expected to be successful in passing all of these expenses through to consumers over the long run.

As a point of reference, if one assumes that these costs will *only* be passed through to consumers by raising the price of gasoline and diesel fuel, then the incremental retail price would

⁻

⁶⁹ For purposes of this analysis, staff assumed that loan fees – points and other expenses – amounted to 2 percent of the loan amount.

temporarily increase by less than one cent per gallon for one year – about seven tenths (7/10) of a cent per gallon. After the initial investment to retrofit existing retail stations with ATC devices has been completed and the expenses recovered, retail prices should decrease back down to a level that reflects "recurring ATC-related expenses" for retailers in the range of two hundredths (2/100) to seven hundredths (7/100) of a cent per gallon (see following section for additional details).

If the ATC retrofit expenses are passed through to consumers over a longer period of time (three years) and at a lower interest rate (four percent), the statewide cost would amount to \$34.2 million per year or an average of \$3,523 per station per year (a three-year total of \$102.5 million). Assuming that these annual costs are completely passed through to consumers by *only* increasing fuel prices, the temporary price increase for gasoline and diesel fuel would be considerably less at around two tenths (2/10) of a cent per gallon. Refer to Appendix O for county-specific results of the lower financing expense scenario. Regardless of the financing and payback period assumptions, the temporary cost to consumers to retrofit retail stations with ATC devices would be extremely modest.

Recurring Annual Costs

If ATC is mandated for use at retail stations in California, there would be some level of recurring costs for such items as: increased device registration fees; ATC equipment for new or refurbished stations; and periodic maintenance to service ATC devices.

The estimated inspection cost increase of \$100 to \$200 per station would be an incremental cost for retail station owners that would continue indefinitely. That increased expense would equate to between five thousandths (5/1000) and one hundredth (1/100) of a cent per gallon, an insignificant value.

Another type of recurring cost related to ATC would be for slightly more expensive fuel dispensers that are ATC capable that would be required to be installed at all new retail stations or refurbished stations after ATC regulations became effective. ATC-ready fuel dispensers are estimated to reflect the additional electronics and other components that are already part of an ATC retrofit kit. The additional expense of labor to install the devices in the field would not be included in the estimated incremental expense because that work would already have been performed in the factory. Staff has assumed that between 500 and 550 new dispensers would be installed throughout California each year – based on annual County Monthly Report (CMR) data for the last two years. 70 All of the fuel dispensers are assumed to be electronic and capable

-

⁷⁰Energy Commission staff analyzed CMR Summary data for new retail motor fuel devices (or meters) that was obtained from the Division of Measurement Standards. There were 6,671 new meters inspected at retail stations over the last couple of years. Assuming that 85 percent of new fuel dispensers are designed for three fuel types and the remaining 15 percent designed for four different fuel types, there would be an average of 6.3 meters per new fuel dispenser. That means that there were an average of 529 new fuel dispensers installed each of the last two years with a low of 509 and a high of 550.

of blending mid-grade gasoline within the dispenser. Approximately 85 percent of these dispensers would deliver three grades of gasoline, while 15 percent are estimated to also dispense diesel fuel.⁷¹ As such, the incremental expenses for these types of dispensers are estimated to average \$1,810 each. The statewide incremental costs for these more expensive fuel dispensers would amount to between \$905,000 and \$995,500 per year or about five thousandths (5/1000) of a cent per gallon, less than the recurring costs for ATC inspection.

A final category of recurring ATC costs is periodic maintenance. Energy Commission staff has learned that, if an ATC unit detects an error or "bad pulse," it will abort any active transactions, will show an error on the dispenser display, and would remain in that condition until the ATC unit is power-cycled.⁷² The ATC software in dispensers will notify the operator if there is a current malfunction with the dispenser. These malfunctions would include the incorrect pulsation of the device or the device not working. Uncertainty does exist on the timeliness and the incentives for retailers in a warm state to quickly fix the problem. Over time, it is expected that some percentage of ATC retrofit components will fail to operate properly, necessitating an in-field adjustment or replacement by a certified technician.

Staff is not aware of any field repair statistics available from Canada that could shed light on this portion of the cost estimate, but understand that the overwhelming majority of new fuel dispensers have warranties of at least 12 to 24 months. It is reasonable to assume that the ATC retrofit kit components (pictured in Figure 23) are a combination of electronic, electrical, and solid-state probes. The lack of moving parts decreases the probability of significant failure rates. In addition, if failure rates were significant, the companies that manufacture these kits would be motivated to improve the ruggedness and field lifetime expectancy of the components to reduce the expense incurred to service ATC-ready dispensers still under warranty.

-

⁷¹ Staff estimate based on the ratio of diesel fuel availability at existing California retail stations per the CEC A15 Retail Outlet Survey from 2007.

⁷² Evaluation Certificate Number TC7167, Project Number 800337. Issued by NMi Certin B.V.; Hugo de Grootplein 1; 3314 EG Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

Figure 23: ATC Retrofit Kit

THE ATC KIT:

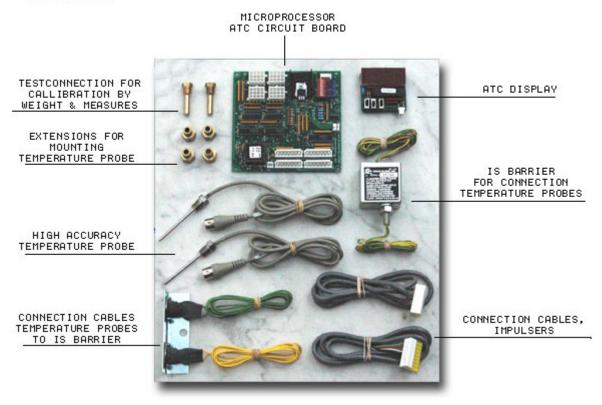


Photo Credit: Pump Service Automatic NV, http://www.pumpservice.be/engels/en_atc.htm.

Over the typical service life of a fuel dispenser, it is likely that there is some degree of maintenance and/or repair that would be necessary that is directly related to the ATC components. Therefore, staff has elected to assume that some portion of the existing retail station locations will require some degree of ATC-related maintenance prior to the normal replacement cycle of the fuel dispensers. The low end of the annual maintenance estimate assumes that 10 percent of all retail stations will require a service technician to spend 8 hours of field time (at \$60 per hour) and replace 25 percent of the initial cost of the ATC components at the retail location. This set of assumptions would amount to a recurring average statewide cost of \$2.6 million, equivalent to 0.014 cents per gallon if applied to all gallons of gasoline and diesel fuel sold at retail stations.⁷³ The low maintenance scenario implies an average failure rate of 2.5 percent per year for ATC-related equipment.

_

⁷³ The actual per-gallon cost valuation for a station owner who incurs the additional maintenance cost on any given year will vary and be greater than the statewide valuation of 0.014 cents per gallon. Assuming an average per-station fuel sales volume, the maintenance cost valuation for those stations incurring the additional expense could be up to 14 hundredths (14/100) of a cent per gallon for the Low Maintenance cost estimate and up to 28 hundredths (28/100) of a cent per gallon for the High Maintenance cost estimate. But this valuation is for illustrative purposes as retail station owners are expected to try and

The higher maintenance scenario assumes that 20 percent of all retail stations will require a service technician to spend 16 hours of field time (at \$70 per hour) and replace 50 percent of the initial cost of the ATC components at the retail location. This set of assumptions would amount to a recurring average statewide cost of \$10.6 million, equivalent to six hundredths (6/100) of a cent per gallon. The high maintenance scenario implies an average failure rate of 10 percent per year for ATC-related equipment.

ATC Retrofit Costs – Summary

ATC-related costs are summarized in Table 6 for both the "low" and "high" estimates expressed in total dollars and monetized in terms of cents per gallon of retail transportation fuel.

Table 6: ATC Retrofit Costs Summary

	Low Cost Estimate		High Cost Estimate	
	Statewide	Cents	Statewide	Cents
	Total	Per Gallon	Total	Per Gallon
Initial Retrofit Costs				
Equipment	\$84,180,731	0.4506	\$84,180,731	0.4506
Labor & Increased Inspection Fee	\$8,765,011	0.0469	\$26,014,255	0.1393
Financing	\$9,542,417	0.0511	\$12,881,794	0.0690
Subtotal *	\$102,488,158	0.5486	\$123,076,780	0.6589
Recurring ATC-Related Costs				
Inspection Fees	\$969,600	0.0052	\$1,939,200	0.0104
New Dispenser Incremental Costs	\$905,000	0.0048	\$995,500	0.0053
ATC-Related Maintenance	\$2,569,926	0.0138	\$10,589,977	0.0567
Subtotal	\$4,444,526	0.0238	\$13,524,677	0.0724

Note: * Subtotal for Low Cost scenario would actually be distributed over three years.

Recovery of Expenses

Most retail station owners in California operate in a highly competitive business environment that can, at times, create temporary difficulties and challenges with regard to recovering increased expenses. This "sphere of competition" can consist of: a single busy intersection that has four retail stations; a short stretch of road where two to three stations and their retail fuel prices are visually evident to motorists; or a single outlet in a small community. Each of these examples highlights varying degrees of competition for any retail station operator and can factor in his or her ability to pass through any and all incremental expenses to their customers. But in all of these different "spheres of competition" situations, staff believe that retail station

pass along these incremental maintenance expenses by raising prices of fuel and non-fuel commodities that they sell.

owners (in aggregate) may be able to successfully pass along increased expenses over the long run, regardless of the type.

But this staff assumption, although plausible, is not a certainty considering the fact that the convenience store industry profitability has declined between 2005 and 2007.⁷⁴ Over this period of time, expenses for the industry have been increasing at a faster rate than the industry's collective ability to pass 100 percent of increased expenses through to customers. Increased expenses can include, but not be limited to, such items as higher wages, more expensive rents, utilities, rising credit card fees, new regulatory requirements (such as enhanced vapor recovery), and ATC. Increasingly higher charges by credit card companies for convenience store owners have been especially challenging to recover having reached a total of \$7.6 billion in 2007, more than double the size of total pre-tax profits for the industry.⁷⁵ It is recognized, though, that even if the industry is able to eventually recover these increased expenses there could be some retail establishments will exit the marketplace (go out of business) while new entrants (new stations) will emerge.

For any given retail station owner, there are also other variables that can affect the ability to completely recover increased business expenses or the speed at which those costs can be recovered. One such example is the types of revenue streams available at the retail stations. For example, retail stations that sell fuel and non-fuel commodities (such as convenience stores) have increased flexibility to attempt incremental expense recovery by increasing prices for multiple goods (gasoline and foodstuffs) and/or services (car washes). But a retail station that only sells transportation fuels has less flexibility and can only attempt to pass along increased expenses by raising the price of fuel they sell. These types of retail stations are estimated to account for less than 20 percent of the gasoline and diesel fuel sales. ⁷⁶ Based on information obtained through the Energy Commission's A15 Retail Outlet Annual Survey, 76 percent of the retail outlets in California are categorized as convenience stores.

Another factor that will help determine how successfully or quickly a retail station owner can recover increased expenses is the average monthly or annual fuel sales. Obviously, retail stations that have a higher-than-average throughput of retail fuel sales can distribute increased expenses over a greater quantity of gallons, lessening the extent to which retail margins would need to be increased relative to their competitors. The converse is also true, retail stations that sell quantities of gasoline and diesel fuel that are below the California average of 160,550 gallons per month, would need to increases fuel prices to a higher level compared to a competitor with higher monthly fuel sales volumes in order to recover an identical level of

⁷⁴ National Association of Convenience Stores, State of the Industry Report of 2007 Industry Data, 2008, page 20. Convenience store industry pre-tax profits were \$5.9 billion in 2005, but declined to \$4.8 billion in 2006, and then further dropped to \$3.4 billion in 2007.

⁷⁵ Ibid, page 22.

⁷⁶ National Association of Convenience Stores (NACS), *The Convenience and Petroleum Retailing Industry*, February 1, 2008. A link to the article is as follows:

http://www.nacsonline.com/NACS/News/FactSheets/Pages/TheIndustry.aspx

expenses over the same period of time. The highest average retail fuel sales volumes in the state were in San Bernardino County at an estimated 210,761 gallons per month, while the lowest average was 54,569 gallons per month in Plumas County during the period April 2007 through March 2008. A listing of each county and the average fuel sales is located in Appendix P.

Agency Costs

If ATC is mandated for use at retail stations in California DMS would need to craft regulations and conduct public workshops as part of a series of proceedings designed to culminate in new rules for businesses and inspection procedures for county sealers. This regulation development is assumed to be handled by DMS technical staff and management as part of their normal activities and should not require additional funding or positions.

Initial testing and certification of ATC retrofit kits, as well as ATC-capable fuel dispensers, to ensure accurate performance, durability, and ability to maintain calibration is known as "type-evaluation," a program for which applicants are charged fees designed to cover related expenses incurred by DMS. This portion of ATC-related activity would be "self- funding," as those fees are paid by the manufacturers of the devices. It is uncertain as to whether any additional staffing positions would be necessary for this type of work, but it should be noted as a possibility.

Potential Impacts on Fuel Availability for Isolated Locations

If ATC is mandated at retail stations in California, it is possible that the expense to comply with the regulation could be onerous for some station owners. Further, some of these station owners may be unable to obtain adequate financing and could possibly shutter their business. Under such circumstances, this development could result in the loss of retail fuel supplies for consumers. Usually the closure of a retail station in an urban area does not result in the unavailability of retail fuel for motorists that normally frequent the retail establishment, as long as there are alternative retail stations within reasonable proximity to the station that had to go out of business. There can be other circumstances, though, wherein the retail station may be either the sole source or one of only two sources of retail fuel for a community.

If ATC is required in California, there should be provisions put in place to ensure that retail stations that serve isolated California communities should receive special consideration for financial assistance. Criteria should be developed to identify candidate retail stations and revenue sources developed to fund ATC retrofit installations. One potential source of additional revenue would be to assess a special fee on gasoline and diesel fuel for a period of six months. As an example, a fee of five hundredths (5/100) of a cent per gallon would generate approximately \$4.7 million. Staff has conducted a preliminary estimate that there would be no more than 450 locations (4.6 percent of all retail outlets) that could be fully financed through this six-month temporary fee structure.

ATC Retrofit Cost Conclusions

If ATC were mandated for use at retail stations in California:

- The maximum limit stipulated in subdivision (n), Section 12240, California Business and Professions Code would need to be increased to at least \$1,200 to ensure that counties will be able to recover all of their additional costs of performing inspections and certifications.
- There should be provisions put in place to ensure that retail stations that serve isolated California communities should receive special consideration for financial assistance. One such example would be the assessment of a special fee of six hundredths (6/100) of a cent per gallon on all gasoline and diesel fuel wholesale transactions for a period of six months to cover the expenses incurred for ATC retrofit for retail stations that meet all of the criteria established by the DMS in consultation with appropriate state agencies.

Potential Consumer Benefits Resulting From ATC Retrofit

Mandating the use of ATC at retail stations in California has been proposed by certain stakeholders because the anticipated consumer benefits are expected to outweigh the costs. "Consumers," in this context, refers to California motorists who purchase gasoline and diesel fuel at retail stations. This section of the report details the staff efforts to properly characterize and quantify these potential benefits. It should first be noted that "consumer benefits" have been denoted as the monetary value of the additional transportation fuel that California motorists would have received if ATC devices had been in place during the study period of April 2007 through March 2008. The additional fuel would be in terms of slightly larger size gallons as measured in cubic inches that would occur under circumstances in which retail fuel temperatures are warmer than 60 degrees Fahrenheit. It is understood that retail transactions transitioning from gross to net gallons will not alter the total demand for fuel consumed over the study period, but rather result in variable size gallons depending on temperature. The main question to address is whether consumers would retain the additional cubic inches dispensed from ATC fuel dispensers during warmer period of the year without any attempt by retail station owners to recapture this revenue by raising prices of fuel and non-fuel goods.

Quantification of Potential Consumer Benefits

Energy Commission staff used retail fuel temperature, volume correction factor (VCF) equations, and retail fuel prices to quantify the net change in cubic inches that would have been dispensed if retail stations had been selling gasoline and diesel fuel as net gallons instead of gross gallons. It is recognized that the total volume of fuel sold during the study period (April 2007 through March 2008) would have remained unchanged. But the primary difference would have manifested itself in the decreased quantity of gallons as measured on a net basis. For example, during the study period there were 15.625 billion gross or U.S. gallons sold at retail that equated to 3,609.375 billion cubic inches. If ATC had been in effect at retail during the same

period of time, the quantity of net or petroleum gallons of gasoline sold would have been approximately 15.508 billion or about 117 million "gallons" less compared to status quo (no ATC at retail) because the fuel was warmer (71.1 degrees Fahrenheit) than the 60 degree Fahrenheit reference standard. Under the ATC scenario, the quantity of net or petroleum gallons of diesel fuel sold would have been approximately 3.037 billion or about 19 million "gallons" less compared to status quo (no ATC at retail) of 3.056 billion because the fuel was also warmer (72.9 degrees Fahrenheit) than the 60 degree Fahrenheit reference standard.

The next step in the analysis was to match these decreased quantities of "gallons" with the retail prices of the fuel during the study period. Doing so, staff calculated that the decreased quantities of gasoline "gallons" were valued at about \$376.4 million and diesel fuel at about \$61.1 million. Appendix Q details the county-specific valuation. This amount of money is the representative value of the reduced quantity of "gallons" for which consumers would not have paid if ATC had been in place at retail stations in California during the study period. But the potential net benefit to consumers is not just the avoidance of the \$438 million cost of these unreceived "gallons," less the cost of ATC equipment. Rather, the potential net benefit to motorists is the *portion* of this revenue that is retained by consumers and not successfully recaptured by retail station owners over the long term through raising the price of fuel and nonfuel commodities that they sell to consumers, less the cost of ATC retrofit.

In other words, retail station owners are not expected to permanently forgo \$438 million per year in revenue without attempting the recapture all or most of that amount. Rather, retail station owners over time will attempt to recover this revenue shift during warmer months by either raising fuel prices, non-fuel commodity prices, or a combination of the two strategies. But revenue recapture will be neither precise nor consistent, because station operators will not monitor temperature continuously and adjust retail prices accordingly to compensate absent any other competitive factors. However, staff believes that the retail station owners, in aggregate, will be successful in recovering this revenue shift over the long term assuming the industry remains as profitable as it has been over the last several years. The outlook for convenience stores (that sell transportation fuels) in the United States appears to be one of growth. According to statistics developed by Willard Bishop, C-store numbers are forecast to increase from 120,740 in 2007 to 142,026 by 2012. Annual sales of non-fuel goods (groceries and consumables) are also expected to rise from a per-store average of \$1.03 million in 2007 to \$1.18 million by 2012. ⁷⁷

Quantification of Increased Price Transparency Benefits

Energy Commission staff acknowledges that having no knowledge of fuel temperature at the time of a transaction creates a problem in that retail fuel consumers cannot adequately compare the benefits or value of fuel prices advertised by two competing retail stations. If consumers

76

⁷⁷ Willard Bishop, The Future of Food Retailing, June 2008. A link to the article is as follows: http://www.willardbishop.com/filebin/200806FFR.pdf

seek the lowest priced fuel and if temperature variation is not taken into account in the advertised price per gallon, a consumer could potentially buy a higher priced gallon when they could have received a better value if they had knowledge of the net price of that gallon. For example, a 15 degree Fahrenheit difference in temperature would produce an approximate one percent expansion or contraction of actual volume of fuel delivered, translating to a three cent per gallon variance in value received if the fuel were advertised at \$3.00 per gallon. If the competing stations' respective advertised prices vary by only 2 cents per gallon, value comparison is not facilitated.

A mandated implementation of ATC will remove the effects of temperature variance and would remove information asymmetry as it involves the temperature of the fuel. This would force retailers to price gasoline and diesel products in net gallons, which would allow consumers to more accurately compare the prices among retail stations. By improving the retail price transparency for retail motorists, inefficiency in the marketplace is corrected resulting in a monetary benefit for consumers, albeit quite small. In economics, this consumer benefit is described as elimination of deadweight loss. Staff has calculated this value to be approximately \$3.2 million per year. In other words, this would be a recurring economic benefit for California retail motorists. When the value is expressed in terms of fuel gallons, the annual consumer benefit for eliminating deadweight loss associated with temperature variations equates to approximately 17 thousandths (17/1000) of a cent per gallon. Appendix R provides additional information as to how this value was estimated by staff.

The assumed net benefit to society, including business operators and consumers, would come through the ability of consumers to perform accurate value comparison in shopping among competing fuel retailers, as advertised per-gallon prices would reflect gallons of the same size under equivalent conditions (i.e., adjusted automatically to a 60 degree Fahrenheit reference standard). Station operators would benefit from the facilitation of fair competition achieved by such clarification. Any uncertainty regarding whether or not temperature influences had been factored into the advertised per-gallon price would be removed and the consumer's selection of the lowest priced fuel would consistently result in an actual savings to the consumer.

Measurement Canada, the governmental organization that oversees ATC in that country, describes the benefits in similar terms of more accurate retail transactions and increased consumer fairness. The following language is taken from their information bulletin dated January 1, 2008:

"What are the benefits of using of ATC for the purchase and sale of gasoline?

Automatic temperature compensation is a more accurate and equitable method of measuring gasoline as it removes the effect of temperature on the volume of gasoline. The purchase and sale of gasoline based on a common reference temperature allows gasoline retailers to sell product on the same basis as it was purchased (facilitating accurate product inventories and early detection

of product loss). The use of gasoline pumps equipped with automatic temperature compensation benefits consumers by removing the effects of temperature when purchasing gasoline."⁷⁸

Different government entities worldwide have tried to address this problem of not having a standard unit of measure by implementing different options. By not having a standard unit of measure, both consumers and sellers can potentially lose in transactions with petroleum products. These issues are not limited to transactions involving retail consumers but can also impact transactions on the wholesale level when the temperature of fuel changes from the point of loading at the distribution terminal to the point of discharge into the consumer's fuel tank.

ATC Retrofit Cost-Benefit Analysis Results for Society (Retail Station Owners and Motorists)

As described in the previous paragraphs, retail station owners are expected to recapture the shift in revenue that would occur if ATC were implemented at retail because fewer gallons would be sold after converting to net or petroleum gallon pricing. *If retail station owners are completely successful in recapturing all of this revenue shift over the long term by raising prices of fuel and non-fuel commodities at a commensurate and offsetting rate, then theoretically the implementation of ATC at retail stations in California will result in a net cost to consumers, albeit extremely small.*Specifically, assuming the revenue recapture is 100 percent successful, the potential monetary benefits for consumers would zero out, while the initial ATC retrofit costs for the first year would be equal to approximately seven tenths (7/10) of a cent per gallon, assuming retail station owners pass along ALL of the retrofit expenses by raising retail fuel prices alone. After ATC has been operational for one year, recurring ATC-related costs are estimated to range between two hundredths (2/100) and seven hundredths (7/100) of a cent per gallon. As characterized earlier, these ongoing annual costs in terms of cents per gallon are *extremely small*.

The cost-benefit analysis results, on an annual basis, show that there will be an initial net cost to society of between \$102 million and \$123 million. If expressed in terms of fuel sales, this amount would be equivalent to between five tenths (5/10) and seven tenths (7/10) of a cent per gallon. In subsequent years, the CBA results show a recurring net cost to society ranging between \$1.2 million and \$10.3 million per year. If expressed in terms of fuel sales, the annual net cost to society would be equivalent to between six thousandths (6/1000) and six hundredths (6/100) of a cent per gallon. Refer to Table 7 for the CBA results of the Low Estimate and Table 8 for the CBA results of the High Estimate.

78

Table 7: ATC Retrofit – CBA Low Cost Summary

			Retained			
	Initial	Recurring	Retail	Increased	Net	Net
	Industry	Industry	Motorist	Transparency	Cost or	Cost or
	Costs	Costs	Benefits	Benefits	Benefit	Benefit
Year	\$ Millions	\$ Millions	\$ Millions	\$ Millions	\$ Millions	CPG
1	\$102,488,158	\$0	\$0	\$0	-\$102,488,158	-0.5486
2	\$0	\$4,444,526	\$0	\$3,221,715	-\$1,222,811	-0.0065
3	\$0	\$4,444,526	\$0	\$3,221,715	-\$1,222,811	-0.0065
4	\$0	\$4,444,526	\$0	\$3,221,715	-\$1,222,811	-0.0065
5	\$0	\$4,444,526	\$0	\$3,221,715	-\$1,222,811	-0.0065
6	\$0	\$4,444,526	\$0	\$3,221,715	-\$1,222,811	-0.0065
7	\$0	\$4,444,526	\$0	\$3,221,715	-\$1,222,811	-0.0065
8	\$0	\$4,444,526	\$0	\$3,221,715	-\$1,222,811	-0.0065
9	\$0	\$4,444,526	\$0	\$3,221,715	-\$1,222,811	-0.0065
10	\$0	\$4,444,526	\$0	\$3,221,715	-\$1,222,811	-0.0065

Table 8: ATC Retrofit – CBA High Cost Summary

			Retained			
	Initial	Recurring	Retail	Increased	Net	Net
	Industry	Industry	Motorist	Transparency	Cost or	Cost or
	Costs	Costs	Benefits	Benefits	Benefit	Benefit
Year	\$ Millions	\$ Millions	\$ Millions	\$ Millions	\$ Millions	CPG
					-	
1	\$123,076,780	\$13,524,677	\$0	\$0	\$136,601,457	-0.7313
2	\$0	\$13,524,677	\$0	\$3,221,715	-\$10,302,962	-0.0552
3	\$0	\$13,524,677	\$0	\$3,221,715	-\$10,302,962	-0.0552
4	\$0	\$13,524,677	\$0	\$3,221,715	-\$10,302,962	-0.0552
5	\$0	\$13,524,677	\$0	\$3,221,715	-\$10,302,962	-0.0552
6	\$0	\$13,524,677	\$0	\$3,221,715	-\$10,302,962	-0.0552
7	\$0	\$13,524,677	\$0	\$3,221,715	-\$10,302,962	-0.0552
8	\$0	\$13,524,677	\$0	\$3,221,715	-\$10,302,962	-0.0552
9	\$0	\$13,524,677	\$0	\$3,221,715	-\$10,302,962	-0.0552
10	\$0	\$13,524,677	\$0	\$3,221,715	-\$10,302,962	-0.0552

ATC Retrofit – Potential Net Benefit to Consumers under Certain Circumstances

It is plausible that some motorists could realize a net benefit from ATC at retail stations in California under certain circumstances, while at the same time the net cost to society is slightly negative. The assumption that retail station owners will be completely successful at recapturing the revenue shift by raising the prices of both fuel and non-fuel commodities over the long term is likely true, but the apportionment of price increases for fuel and non-fuel commodities is uncertain and will likely fluctuate over time. Even if 95 percent of the revenue recapture is accomplished by increasing retail fuel prices, then there is a portion of "society" that could see a net benefit from ATC at retail after the initial one-time cost, motorists who purchase fuel at convenience stores but do not normally purchase non-fuel items from the store during a typical fueling event.⁷⁹ The magnitude of net benefit, on a recurring basis after the initial year, to this subset of customers will vary by:

- Retail price of the fuel
- Temperature of the fuel relative to 60 degrees Fahrenheit
- Portion of revenue recapture shifted back to non-fuel items

Higher temperatures and retail prices increase the potential size of the net benefit to this category of consumers, while increasing the percentage of revenue recapture attributed to fuel versus non-fuel commodities decreases the net benefit. This phenomenon is illustrated in Figure 24, which is a net benefit calculation to this subset of consumers at varying fuel prices and revenue recapture apportion assumptions for gasoline at the average statewide temperature of 71.1 degrees Fahrenheit.

80

⁷⁹ This statement is in regard to the circumstances that existed during the study period for fuel temperature and retail prices. Changing temperatures and retail prices will alter the fuel apportionment percentage break-even point.

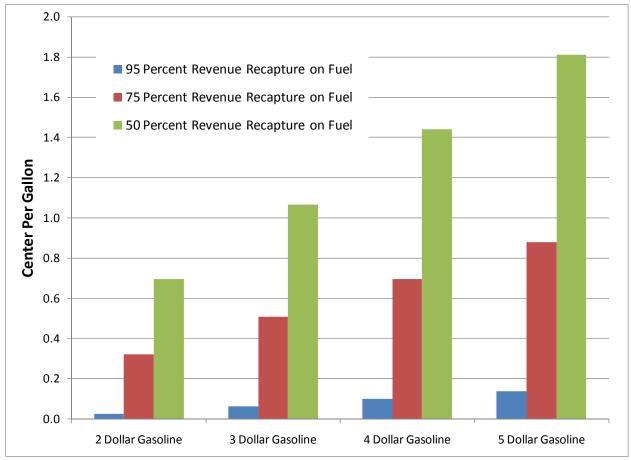


Figure 24: Net ATC Benefits for Motorists under Different Scenarios*

At this time, staff does not have any empirical information from industry sources to quantify the percent of convenience store customers who only purchase gasoline or diesel fuel during a typical fueling event (or the percent of any convenience store visitor), but it is reasonable to assume that the portion is at least 10 percent of the vehicle visits.⁸⁰

Retail Station Characteristics and Trends

Retail fueling stations in the United States and California have evolved from facilities that truly offered "service" to their customers. The majority of service stations in the early years of the automobile development sold fuel, lubricants, and provided repairs to motorists. A number of

^{* &}quot;Motorists" in this context are those who only purchase gasoline during a visit to a C-store.

⁸⁰ Recent information from the Convenience Store News seems to indicate that a new analytical approach employed by Homescan allowed them to determine that 9 of the 23 household trips to convenience stores during 2007 were gas trips only. This information implies that about 39 percent of household trips to C-stores were for purposes of purchasing gasoline only, significantly higher than the 10 percent average estimate assumed by Energy Commission staff. Convenience Store News, 2008 Extended Industry Report, May 2008, page 7.

stations in more remote portions of the nation's roadways also provided lodging. But the days of helpful attendants (as depicted in Figure 25) and garage repair services are all but a memory.



Figure 25: Service Station of the Past - 1936

From the Eastman's Originals Collection, Department of Special Collections, General Library, University of California, Davis. The collection is property of the Regents of the University of California; no part may be reproduced or used without permission of the Department of Special Collections.

Source: Online Archive of California (OAC). Link as follows: http://oac.cdlib.org/

Like most types of businesses, selling transportation fuel to the motoring public has undergone significant change. Gasoline stations have been transformed into fueling locations that offer a plethora of non-fuel goods and services designed to enhance revenue streams and increase profitability. The early roots of the "convenience store" chain can be traced back to the late 1920s when the Southland Ice Company of Dallas, Texas started selling everyday fresh goods such as eggs, milk, and bread from their ice docks. That company, now referred to as 7-Eleven, has transformed into a business with more than 18,000 convenience stores located in 18 countries around the world.⁸¹

⁸¹ Link to company history and origins of convenience store chains is as follows:

During 2007, over 80 percent of the gasoline sold to the public nationwide is through convenience stores. 82 These places of business have continued to be profitable over the last decade, averaging nearly \$33,000 per store pre-tax profits between 1998 and 2007. Figure 26 shows that these profits are not steady, but can fluctuate over time.

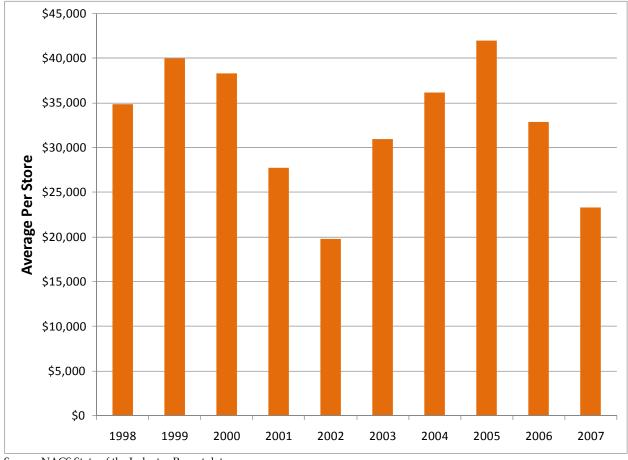


Figure 26: U.S. Convenience Store Pre-Tax Profits

Source: NACS State of the Industry Report data.

Profit margins for convenience stores across the United States show that "in-store" sales (non-fuel) have a consistently higher and steadier profit margin, relative to that of the steadily declining profit margins for fuel sales as depicted in Figure 27.

http://www.fundinguniverse.com/company-histories/7Eleven-Inc-Company-History.html

http://www.nacsonline.com/NACS/News/FactSheets/Pages/TheIndustry.aspx

⁸² National Association of Convenience Stores (NACS), *The Convenience and Petroleum Retailing Industry*, February 1, 2008. A link to the article is as follows:

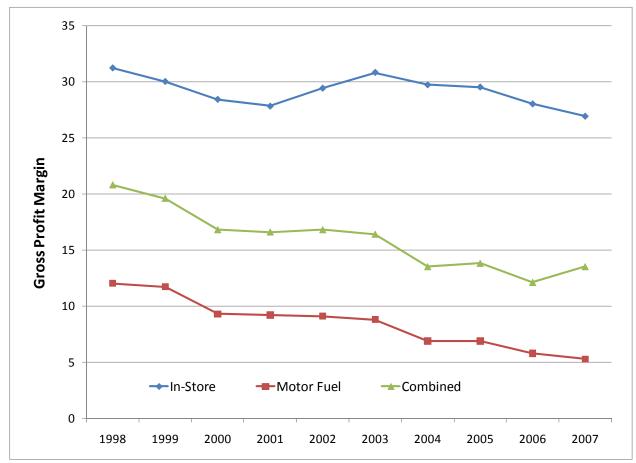


Figure 27: U.S. Convenience Store Financial Trends

Source: NACS State of the Industry Report data.

Declining gross profit margins for convenience store motor fuel sales can be interpreted to indicate that retail store operators are having to price their retail gasoline and diesel fuel at increasingly competitive prices and lower profit margins (as a percent of total price), in order to continue attracting a sufficient number of in-store customers purchasing non-fuel commodities to help sustain overall profitability. But declining profit margins for motor fuel sales does not necessarily mean that the per-gallon margin for motor fuel is also declining. Fluctuations in average annual retail fuel prices for the United States in combination with declining profit margins have actually resulted in a rather steady margin for motor fuel sales at convenience store as evidenced by the values in Figure 28. Staff interprets these stable per-gallon margins as an indication that the ability of convenience store owners to pass through increased expenses by increasing the price of their gasoline and diesel fuel *only* is not reflected in the overall trend. As such, retail station owners will likely have to recapture a portion of the revenue shift by raising prices of non-fuel commodities.

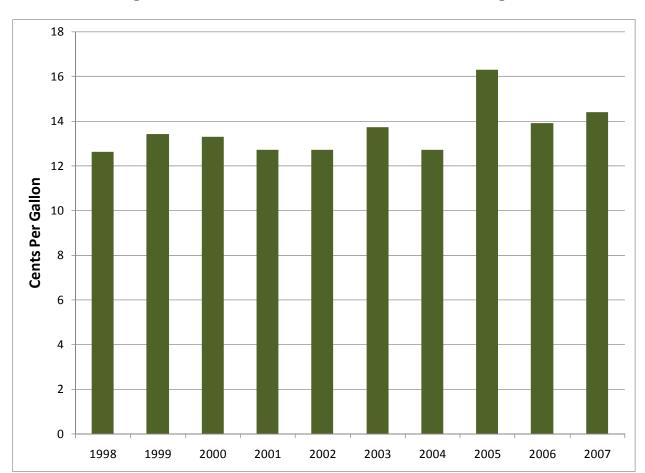


Figure 28: U.S. Convenience Store Per-Gallon Margins

Source: NACS State of the Industry Report data.

CHAPTER 5: New Reference Temperature Option

This chapter of the report includes details associated with an option similar to the approach taken in Hawaii, changing the size of retail gallons (as measured in cubic inches) to reflect how much an individual gallon would have expanded if the gasoline was warmed from 60 degrees Fahrenheit to 71.7 degrees Fahrenheit (average temperature of regular grade gasoline during the study period).

New Reference Temperature (Statewide or Regional) - Overview

Requiring new reference temperatures for gasoline and diesel fuel would involve adjusting each retail fuel dispenser in California to provide more than 231 cubic inches to consumers for each "gallon" they purchase. How much larger these new "California gallons" would be depends on the statewide average annual temperature of gasoline and diesel fuel in conjunction with their assumed density values. The new size of these gallons will be determined using volume correction formulas based on Energy Commission's collected density and fuel temperature data analysis. As mentioned in a prior section, Hawaii is the only state with a gallon capacity that is not 231 cubic inches, regardless of temperature.

Using this methodology, the new California gallon capacity would increase from 231 cubic inches to 232.7 cubic inches for gasoline and to 232.4 cubic inches for diesel fuel. These new size California gallons would be dispensed to retail fuel consumers each and every instance, regardless of different temperatures on a regional or seasonal basis in California.

The new values were calculated by using the API Table 6B VCF software and assuming the gasoline in the very near future will contain 10 percent ethanol (E10). As such the average density of E10 will be 57.9 API gravity, while the volume correction factor (VCF) at 71.1 degrees would be 0.99261. This means that the new statewide, year-round "California gasoline gallon" would equate to 232.72 cubic inches, rather than 231.0 cubic inches.

For diesel fuel with an assumed API gravity of 38.5 and an average statewide, year-round temperature of 72.9, the VCF (per the software) is 0.99391. The new "California diesel gallon" would be 232.42 cubic inches.

The Energy Commission staff was informed by the Division of Measurement Standards (DMS) that the alternative option of regional reference temperatures should be omitted from the cost-benefit analysis. The existence of different regional reference temperatures would create regulatory confusion along with confusion in the industry. An example of one of the difficulties that regional reference temperatures could create is the use of multiple calibration and certification protocols that would be necessary to create several different regions throughout the state that have varying size California gallons as measured in terms of cubic inches.

Development of such variable inspection and certification procedures in conjunction with the creation of multiple new "jurisdictions" that cross county boundaries could create difficulties for enforcement officials. As such, staff believes that a regional reference temperature approach may create too many difficulties and should not be considered as an option to pursue in California.

New Reference Temperature (Statewide) - Costs

Energy Commission staff assume that no new equipment or labor costs to install devices will occur under the statewide reference temperature option. The only costs will be a one-time calibration adjustment of the fuel dispenser so that each gallon sold to retail fuel consumers meets the new size definitions. Although this adjustment, in theory, could probably be accomplished by county sealers during their normal inspection and certification visit, staff has assumed that a certified technician would need to make the fuel dispenser modifications. Further, staff has assumed that no new parts would be necessary.

For purposes of quantifying labor costs associated with a new statewide reference temperature standard, staff assumed that the estimated range of labor costs that were identified as part of the ATC retrofit option would also be used in this option's cost calculation. It is recognized that the per-dispenser labor hours could be less but a more conservative approach was taken to help compensate for any additional unforeseen costs that would be necessary beyond minor adjustments to electronic and mechanical dispensers. Therefore, the estimated costs of a new reference temperature and associated larger gallon size (as measured in cubic inches) could amount to between \$10 and \$24 million or from \$1,071 to \$2,503 per retail station. On a pergallon basis these additional expenses incurred by retail station owners would equate to between five hundredths (5/100) and 13 hundredths (13/100) of a cent per gallon for only one year. After the modifications were completed, there would be no additional recurring costs.

New Reference Temperature (Statewide) - Benefits

The new statewide reference temperature will not eliminate variability of fuel temperatures, but would set the standard such that the additional volume received by retail consumers (as measured in cubic inches) would be the same (in theory) as they would have received prior to modifying the dispensers. Since the size of the California gallon will be fixed at a permanently larger size, this type of change could be viewed as similar to transitioning from U.S. gallons to the metric system. As a direct consequence, the number of "California gallons" sold in a particular year would be less when compared to the number of U.S. gallons that would have been sold at 231 cubic inches in size.

Staff believes that the retail station owners will realize that the new reference standard option will decrease the number of gallons sold that would be similar to the figures discussed in Chapter 4, approximately 117 million for gasoline and 18 million gallons for diesel fuel. The economic value of these decreased sales gallons would have been equivalent to about \$438 million during the April 2007 and March 2008 study period. As was the case with the ATC

retrofit option analysis, staff assumes that retail station operators will attempt to recover this shift in revenue and ultimately be successful in the aggregate over the long term. In other words, the potential expected benefits for retail fuel consumers would be therefore be zero. As was the case in the ATC retrofit option, it is possible that retail station owners could recover a portion of this revenue shift by raising prices on the non-fuel products they sell at their convenience stores, rather than solely recovering the revenue shifty by raising the price of retail fuel by a commensurate and completely offsetting amount.

But unlike the other option, there will be no uncertainty by retail station owners concerning the day-to-day size of each gallon due to variability in temperatures because the size of the new California gasoline gallon will always be 232.7 cubic inches, regardless of fuel temperature.

New Reference Temperature (Statewide) – Potential Net Costs or Benefits

The statewide reference temperature option is calculated to have a net cost in year one of between five hundredths (5/100) and 13 hundredths (13/100) of a cent per gallon, followed by a zero net cost/benefit in the following years.

New Reference Temperature (Statewide) – Compliance Schedule

If a statewide reference temperature option was mandated for use at California retail stations, the implementation schedule is less complex than that of the ATC retrofit option. In this case, adjustments by certified technicians to retail fuel dispensers could be accomplished over several months. Only one visit would be required to complete the work without the use of any new equipment or components. It would be optimal for the "conversion" of the dispensers to take place during the time of year when fuel temperatures are anticipated to be close to the current reference standard of 60 degrees Fahrenheit. This approach would be consistent with the optimal conversion timing discussed for the ATC retrofit option. Prior to any adjustments to existing fuel dispensers, though, authority would need to be granted to DMS through enactment of new legislation, and regulations would need to be developed by DMS to clarify procedures that would have to be adhered to by certified technicians and county sealers. These procedural steps could take between 18 and 24 months to complete.

CHAPTER 6: Permissive vs. Mandatory

Permissive vs. Mandatory ATC at Retail Stations

Permissive (voluntary) use of automatic temperature compensation (ATC) devices at California retail stations is already permitted under California law as it is not specifically prohibited. Although there are no ATC retrofit kits approved for use in California that could be used by retailers interested in implementing ATC on a voluntary basis, there is one model series ATC-ready fuel dispenser that has been approved for use in California. Prior to commencement of this study, it was reported at the NCWM interim meeting in New Mexico that a retailer in California was considering installing new fuel dispensers with ATC capability but would defer that decision until after the Energy Commission had completed its analysis.

Although no retail station operator has elected to install ATC-ready dispensers in California, if such a business decision was made, there could be some difficulties with such a scenario due to lack of operational and enforcement standards, inspection procedures, and labeling provisions. These points, as well as others, were raised by the California Independent Oil Marketers Association (CIOMA) during February of 2008.⁸⁴

The near-absence of any ATC regulatory framework in California means that there are currently no provisions regarding when the temperature compensation capability of a dispenser would be activated, either upon installation or later at the discretion of the retail station operator. DMS regulations do, though, specify that, if ATC is operated at retail, it must remain operational for 12 consecutive months at a time. This requirement precludes the selective use of ATC at retail to solely benefit the station operator on a seasonal basis (such as operating the device when the fuel is colder than the 60 degree Fahrenheit reference temperature and disabling the ATC function when fuel temperatures rise above 60 degrees Fahrenheit).

Even the ability to activate an approved ATC-ready fuel dispenser would be difficult without any established procedures for properly assessing the calibration of the device. It would be

⁸³ The Gilbarco Model Nxx series was approved with electronic Automatic Temperature Compensation capability that became effective on May 17, 2007. A copy of Certificate Number 5510(a)-07 may be viewed at the following link:

http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/dms/programs/ctep/CTEPApprovals/PDF2007/5510a-07.pdf

⁸⁴ CIOMA issued a letter to DMS requesting adoption of emergency regulations to prevent any retail station operators from installing ATC-ready fuel dispensers. The request was denied by DMS on grounds that the agency did not have authority to promulgate such a regulatory modification without legislative directive. A copy of the CIOMA letter may be viewed at the following link:

http://www.energy.ca.gov/transportation/fuel delivery temperature study/documents/2008-03-04 workshop/2008-03-

⁰⁶ LETTER JAY MCKEENMAN TEMPERATURE COMPENSATING DEVICES.PDF

these same sets of protocols that would need to be followed by a county sealer during an inspection and fuel dispenser recertification visit.

The fact that there are no regulatory guidance standards for labeling of fuel dispensers or large signs could lead to consumer confusion at the initial stages of permissive ATC use at retail stations. Over time, consumers would become more knowledgeable of circumstances that could be beneficial to them in a permissive ATC environment, namely electing to fill-up at stations advertising ATC during the warmer months, while avoiding ATC stations during the coldest months (assuming non-ATC stations are readily available options). Adequate labeling requirements would be necessary to empower consumers with sufficient information so as to make a better informed decision. Permissive ATC without adequate regulatory structure does not ensure that sufficient labeling standards would be adhered to by an ATC fuel retailer.

Lastly, there would be the possibility that permissive ATC retail fuel dispenser use could be viewed as a marketing advantage, especially during the warmer months of the year. To succeed, this scenario would require that the retailer advertise the fact that he or she has ATC fuel dispensers on the large sign, thereby enticing the consumer into the station, and consumers would have to understand the beneficial significance. Since "hot gas" has been a media issue in California for several months, it is likely that motorists understand the benefits of going to an ATC station during the summer months. It is also highly probable that a permissive ATC retailer would realize the potential for increased numbers of customers that could be attracted assuming other retail stations within their immediate "sphere of competition" do not also have ATC fuel dispensers. A permissive ATC environment with partial adoption in a state with generally warmer fuel temperatures could result in a marketing disadvantage to those retailers who did not have ATC fuel dispensers.

Permissive ATC Conclusion

The lack of adequate regulatory structure, consumer protection, and potential marketing inequities lead staff to conclude that permissive ATC should not be permitted in California until DMS develops standards sufficient to address equipment approval, certification testing, compliance enforcement, consumer labeling, and timing provisions for automatic temperature compensation fuel dispensers for retail stations. A prohibition of ATC implementation on a voluntary or permissive basis would require a law change prohibiting ATC sales at retail.

CHAPTER 7: Related Issues

An assessment of automatic temperature compensation (ATC) entails more than a quantification of potential benefits and costs. There are several other issues that need to be addressed to better understand ATC in a broader context and conclusions regarding procedures that should be considered if such regulations were to be mandated for use in California.

Labeling

Temperature compensation, if recommended for application at retail, should include regulations that help to ensure that consumers will be provided with information sufficient to alert a motorist to the presence of ATC at the service station. There are several options to consider for conveying ATC information, such as signage on the fuel dispenser, large retail station display signs, and printed sales receipts.

Fuel Dispenser Labels

Fuel dispensers could be labeled with a brief notation indicating the use of ATC. It would be most advantageous if the message was mandatory, consistent at all stations, and brief. Canada has taken the approach to label the fuel dispensers with "Volume corrected to 15° C" (see Figure 29). A similar labeling approach could be used in California that would require a brief message on the fuel dispenser, such as: "Corrected to 60 degrees Fahrenheit."

In California, the Division of Measurement Standards (DMS) has existing legal authority regarding labeling of fuel dispensers and has developed specific regulations stipulating requirements for such labeling. ⁸⁶ It is possible that this portion of the regulations could be amended to include ATC fuel dispenser labeling requirements.

_

with respect to trade measurement. This agency requires labeling of any meter that is equipped with an automatic temperature compensator. See Section 21 of the Weights and Measures Regulations (C.R.C., c.1605) http://laws.justice.gc.ca/en/ShowDoc/cr/C.R.C.-c.1605///en?page=1. A general bulletin (V-19) describing the policy on use of ATC may be viewed at the following Measurement Canada link: http://www.ic.gc.ca/epic/site/mc-mc.nsf/vwapj/V 19 r1 E.pdf/\$file/V 19 r1 E.pdf.

⁸⁶ State of California, California Code of Regulations, Title 4 (Business Regulations), Division 9. Also California Business and Professions Code, Chapter 14, Article 8, Sections 13470 through 13477. Extracts for both codes can be found at: http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/dms/publications.html.

The cost of fuel dispenser labels is estimated to be modest, amounting to no more than \$20 per dispenser. Most small pump decals used in the retail fuel industry cost less than \$5, such as the sticker sold by one retail company that reads "Contains 10% or less ethanol." 87

Volume corrected to 15° C
Volume corrigé à 15° C

Volume corrigé à 15° C

PRICE PER LITRE TAXES INCLUDED
PRIX AU LITRE TAXES COMPRISES

Figure 29: Example of Fuel Dispenser Label

Fuel dispenser in Waterton, Alberta (Canada) displays temperature correction labeling in French and English. Photo Credit: Gordon Schremp – California Energy Commission.

Retail Station Display Signs

Another option involving labeling would be a requirement for the large display signs at the service stations to contain an indication that ATC is present or in use at the site. Such a requirement would be unnecessary if ATC is mandatory for all retail establishments. In a mandatory setting, sufficient information could be conveyed to consumers using appropriate

⁸⁷ Allied Electronics with headquarters in Chicago, Illinois, prices these types of decals at \$1 each. Octane decals are even less expensive http://www.alliedelectronics.com/miscellaneous-decals.html.

fuel dispenser decals. If ATC at retail was voluntary, on the other hand, consumers would not be able to determine which retail stations had ATC equipment until they pulled up to the fuel dispenser and searched for the presence of an "ATC-ready" decal.

Obviously, consumers would be better served in a permissive setting if retail stations that had installed ATC equipment were to display that information as prominently as their posted fuel prices. This type of approach would provide consumers with sufficient information allowing them to make a more informed decision on where they should fuel their vehicle. A logical location for indicating the presence of ATC at retail in a voluntary environment would be the large display or street signs that are normally mounted on poles in an elevated position readily visible and easily legible by consumers driving by a retail site.

DMS also has the regulatory authority regarding retail station street sign advertising (referred to as price sign advertising). 88 It is possible that this portion of the regulations could be amended to include ATC street sign labeling requirements for retail establishments. It should be noted that Measurement Canada has no such requirement in their voluntary retail application of ATC.

If the message indicating ATC is limited to an acronym of two or three letters and a height no greater than six inches (similar to the street sign price number requirement), expenses for the retail station operator can be kept to a modest amount of approximately \$50 to \$100 per retail establishment, assuming that there is spare space on the existing big display signs to place these three letters. ⁸⁹ The message should be limited to a recognizable acronym such as "ATC" for automatic temperature compensation or "TC" for temperature compensation. The size, limited number of letters, and placement of the message should be such that existing signs would not have to be modified or replaced to accommodate ATC labeling.

There may be some styles of retail street signage that have limited space available for the placement of letters that are six inches in height. As an alternative, it may be possible to place an ATC placard on top of the main display sign for a cost of \$400 to \$600 per retail establishment. Any message, though, that is more extensive and larger in size could result in significantly greater expenses being incurred by a retail establishment operator.

⁸⁹ Staff estimated costs for gasoline sign lettering by viewing various signage options offered by Alphabet Signs http://www.alphabetsigns.com/c/CL25/?gclid=CPm4p76G-pUCFQ0xawod9FWGFA. Gas price numbers that are six inches in height are priced in a package of 48 pieces at less than \$3 each. Staff assumed that letters of identical height would be priced at a slightly higher value for orders involving smaller quantities. Retail station operators would be expected to purchase up to six letters per street sign (up to three for each side) and have up to two street signs per retail establishment. For purposes of this estimate, staff included an additional cost of \$20 per street sign for shipping and handling.

⁸⁸ California Business and Professions Code, Division 5, Chapter 14, Article 12, Sections 13530 through 13536 http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/dms/publications.html.

In those circumstances, a retail station operator may be required to retrofit an existing display sign to allow an additional row that would be used to include the ATC message. If so, the expense of this work could be considerably more than several letters placed on the street signs. Staff estimates that costs for retrofitting existing retail street signs could amount to \$1,600 to \$5,000 per retail station. Decal planning ordinances may limit the ability of stations to extend the size of the street sign resulting in a complete redesign of the signs, in which case the cost could be even greater.

Printed Sales Receipts

A final ATC labeling option involves requiring some form of information to be included with consumers' printed receipts indicating that the retail transaction has included an adjustment that compensates for variations in fuel temperature. One example of information that could be included on the receipt is a simple message, such as "retail transaction has been compensated for temperature." Most retail establishments in California use electronic fuel dispensers that distribute a printed receipt after each pump transaction. Station operators are able to program a message to be included at the bottom of each receipt through the Point of Sale (POS) register and associated software. A typical example would be a "Thank You" phrase. Including an additional, brief message would require little effort and essentially no expense.

Any attempts to increase the level of information to include net and gross gallons would pose some difficult and problematic issues. Although the ATC retrofit kits possess electronics and software designed to monitor fuel temperature and adjust the volume dispensed to consumers, there is no current capability for this system to convey the two different forms of measurement to the cash register or POS equipment. It is possible that, over time, POS and ATC retrofit manufacturers could collaborate to enable this exchange of data, but the initial expense of this software and some electronic modifications is unknown.

Measurement Canada does not appear to require acknowledgment of ATC on the printed consumer receipt, as long as the fuel dispenser is appropriately labeled. 91

Timing of Requirement

Any requirement for ATC labeling would also involve the correct "timing" of the message. ATC labeling regulations should stipulate when signage would be present at a retail site. One example is to require that signage be present when the ATC equipment is activated. That step

⁹⁰ Sign Resource of Maywood, California and McCale Signs of Redding, California.

⁹¹ Measurement Canada, Printer Requirements for Volumetric Liquid Meters Equipped with Automatic Temperature Compensation (ATC), Bulletin V-20 (rev. 1), April 1, 2008. A copy of the document may be viewed at the following link:

http://www.ic.gc.ca/epic/site/mc-mc.nsf/vwapj/V-20-r1 E.pdf/\$file/V-20-r1 E.pdf

could occur when installation of an ATC retrofit kit has been completed or at a later date when the ATC equipment is activated by a certified installer/inspector.

Labeling Conclusions

If ATC is required at retail fuel stations, DMS should develop amended regulatory language for labeling fuel dispensers that includes guidance for:

- Wording of the ATC message (such as "Corrected to 60°F").
- Font size (similar to existing standards).
- Location of the decal.
- Timing of the requirement (when ATC equipment is activated).
- Authority to affix the decal (certified equipment installers and inspectors).

If ATC is voluntary at the retail level, DMS should develop amended regulatory language for the large price display signs that includes guidance for:

- Wording of the ATC message (such as the notation of "ATC" or "TC").
- Font size (similar to existing standards for the prices).
- Location of the message.
- Timing of the requirement (when ATC equipment is activated).
- Authority to affix the message (retail station operators).

Retail station operators should be required to include a message on the printed consumer receipt that fuel is corrected to 60 degrees Fahrenheit, but not be required to include any additional information such as fuel temperature or net and gross gallons. Over time, it should be possible for ATC equipment and point-of-sale manufacturers to design the software to communicate between measurement software and printer software to enable the registration of both net and gross gallons. Such a program could be phased in over time, but should not be permanently ruled out if ATC were to be mandated at retail in California.

Authority to Activate Retail ATC

Access to retail ATC devices in fuel dispensers is usually limited to only those entities that have a need to make repairs or modifications to the devices in the field. To reduce the possibility of illegal manipulation of software settings or operation, ATC devices in Canada are required to have tamper-proof seals in place that must be removed or damaged if someone were to attempt unauthorized access. 92 There can also be audit software programs that track access to the devices or alterations to any of the settings. This type of software can be employed to determine how long a device has been out of calibration.

⁹² Measurement Canada, Metering Assemblies Incorporating Electronic ATCs Specifications (SI/90-155). A link to the regulation is as follows: http://laws.justice.gc.ca/en/ShowFullDoc/cr/SI-90-155///en

In Canada, access to retail ATC devices is limited to authorized technicians or inspectors. If retail ATC were mandated in California, it would be appropriate for a similar class of authorized individuals to have sole access to the devices. In a scenario in which retail ATC has been mandated, these technicians or certified inspectors would need to make an additional visit to a retail establishment whenever an idle ATC device needed to be activated. This assumes that existing retail fuel dispensers have been retrofitted with ATC devices in advance of some compliance deadline period. A permissive retail ATC market, such as Canada, does not require a return visit by a technician because the devices are activated at the time of installation. No waiting period exists in Canada. But in a mandatory setting, activation of retail ATC devices would have to be delayed until all of the existing stations had time to modify their dispensers (refer to Timeline section of this chapter), necessitating an additional technician visit.

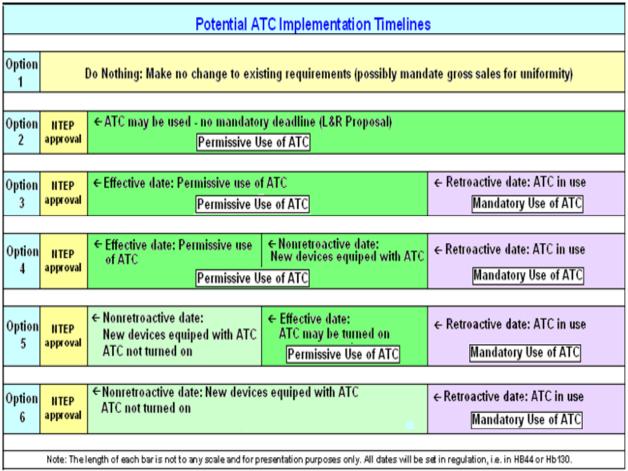
In California, DMS already has regulations and other provisions in place to handle this aspect of ATC if temperature compensation were to be mandated for use throughout the state.

Implementation Timeline Options for Retail ATC

If ATC was *mandated* for use in California at retail stations, how much time would be required to develop regulations, what would be an optimal sequence of steps, and how should compliance deadline be structured? Permissive use of ATC at retail is addressed later in this chapter.

Questions like those listed above have been grappled with during the national debate of ATC at retail stations for several years. Most recently, though, the National Conference on Weights and Measures (NCWM) Steering Committee on ATC has devoted a great deal of thought to the various elements associated with timing of ATC regulations and a number of options that could be pursued on a national level. A schematic of these potential implementation timelines is illustrated in Figure 30.

Figure 30: Potential ATC Implementation Options – NCWM



Source: Automatic Temperature Compensation Steering Committee presentation, January 28, 2008, slide 33.93

Development of Regulations and Standards

To ensure adequate guidance for businesses, consumers, and enforcement officials, regulations should be developed before ATC is adopted for widespread use at retail stations in California. The minimum steps associated with regulatory development include:

- Legislation granting authority for oversight and regulation development for appropriate agency or agencies
- Development and adoption of regulations through rule-making procedures
- Revision of guidance documents and handbooks

Before mandatory retail ATC could move forward in California, the Legislature would have to approve and the Governor sign a new bill requiring ATC at retail stations. DMS would then

⁹³ A link to the presentation is as follows: http://www.ncwm.net/ppt/steering committee interim report 2008.ppt

initiate a rule-making process that includes the development of draft standards, public consultations and comment periods, and ultimately adoption of new regulations. A final set of steps would involve the updating of various guidance documents that are used by enforcement officials as an inspection procedure reference as well as by business owners to better understand compliance rules and timelines. A primary example of such a reference document is the DMS Field Reference Manual. Fixamples of informational resources that could be revised would be the Petroleum Products Program Information Guides for both businesses and consumers.

Staff estimates that the time required to complete all of these discrete regulatory steps could take between 18 and 24 months from the date an approved piece of legislation is signed into law.

Certification of ATC Equipment

If ATC were mandated for use at retail stations California, retail station operators would need to have available to them a sufficient selection of ATC retrofit kits certified for use in California that would encompass the majority of fuel dispensers in use at retail stations throughout the state. The process for receiving approval for ATC-related equipment has two pathways, the California Type Evaluation Program (CTEP) and the National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP).

The CTEP certification process involves an application process that takes between 3 and 6 months, followed by a testing and evaluation step of between 2 and 3 months. Any deficiencies identified during the evaluation step would require corrective measures by the applicant and could extend this step by several months.⁹⁶

The NTEP certification process is a national program administered by the (NCWM). California has the authority to "approve" devices separately from NTEP for in-state use.⁹⁷ An ATC device from one manufacturer has been evaluated and approved for use in California. All devices

⁹⁴ Field Reference Manual – Division 9, California Department of Food and Agriculture, Division of Measurement Standards, 2008. A copy of the document may be accessed through the following link: http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/dms/programs/general/CCR2007.pdf

⁹⁵ Petroleum Products Program Information Guide - Businesses, California Department of Food and Agriculture, Division of Measurement Standards, 2008. A copy of the document may be viewed at the following link: http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/dms/programs/petroleum/petInfoGuideBusiness.pdf A link to the consumer guide is as follows:

http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/dms/programs/petroleum/petInfoGuideConsumer.pdf

⁹⁶ California Type Evaluation Program, California Department of Food and Agriculture, Division of Measurement Standards, 2008. A copy of the document may be accessed through the following link: http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/dms/programs/ctep/CTEPInfoGuide.pdf

⁹⁷ A list of newer California certificates of approval going back to 2000 appears on the DMS website at http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/dms/programs/ctep/ctep.html

submitted under this program must meet all applicable regulations outlined in the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Handbook 44 (*Specifications, Tolerances, and Other Technical Requirements for Weighing and Measuring Devices*). California has the authority to adopt exceptions to Handbook 44 and would need to do so if ATC was to be used in the state.

Applicants are required to submit a completed application and associated fees to NTEP. Their application will then be assigned to a certified testing laboratory where the actual certification testing will occur. Actual testing of the equipment could take between 40 and 200 hours, the lengthier time period if field testing is deemed necessary. The total time to receive an NTEP certification will range from two to seven months and cost upwards of \$20,000.98 Any manufacturer of ATC-related equipment or fuel dispensers who obtains an NTEP certificate may use the approved device in California, unless expressly denied by DMS.

Staff estimates that a minimum period of 11 to 15 months would be required for manufacturers of ATC retrofit kits and ATC-ready dispensers to obtain certification from DMS from the date ATC regulations are adopted and published by DMS. This time frame assumes that ATC manufacturers would initially submit for certification retrofit kits and some ATC-ready dispensers already in use in other countries (such as Canada and Belgium). It is likely that some additional time would be necessary for equipment manufacturers to develop additional kits and modified ATC-ready dispensers, on the order of six months.

Existing Retail Stations and ATC Compliance

If ATC was mandated at retail stations in California, compliance could either exclude or include existing retail establishments. Exclusion of existing retail stations from compliance would create a pseudo-permissive market. Such a development would be undesirable for reasons described in the "permissive" section of this chapter. Therefore, staff concludes that it would be optimal that all retail stations should comply under any mandated ATC regulation scenario. But the timing for installing the ATC retrofit kits would be somewhat discretionary for the retail station operator, as long as the modifications were completed prior to the full compliance deadline. The risk of waiting too long to schedule the work could result in some retail stations not fully complying by the deadline. To avoid stations being out of compliance and unable to legally dispense fuel, staff concludes that it would be optimal that there be a process to enable some retail station operators additional time to comply conditioned on a "showing" that the ATC retrofit work or installation of ATC-ready dispensers was already under contract for that retail location, but the work was not yet completed.

⁹⁸ Additional details associated with the NTEP certification process may be viewed at the following link: http://www.ncwm.net/ntep/index.cfm?fuseaction=faq

Activation of ATC Devices

Activation of ATC devices can occur in either of two scenarios: at the time of installation or by some prescribed deadline for full compliance. If ATC devices were allowed to be activated at the time a retrofit kit or ATC-ready dispenser was installed, inspection costs for the retail station operator could be minimized by avoiding one additional inspection visit. The assumption is that a licensed service agent would have the capability to approve operation of the fuel dispenser after modification or installation under authority of law.

Optimal Compliance Schedule Conclusion

After reviewing the various steps necessary for converting California's retail stations to ATC capability, staff is proposing two optimal compliance schedules if ATC was to be mandated for use at retail stations in the state. The shorter compliance timeline is five years and three months in duration, while the lengthier schedule requires six years and three months to complete. The main difference in schedule length is due to varying estimates of time required to complete the regulatory and certification steps. The final phase of each respective compliance schedule occurs during an identical time of the year designed to coincide with fuel temperatures that are closer to the 60 degree Fahrenheit reference standard (October through March). Staff believes that the longer compliance schedule would be more reasonable and have a higher likelihood of success.

Phase One - Legislation Signed Into Law

• As of January 1, 2010

Phase Two – DMS Regulations Adopted & Guidance Documents Revised

- January 1, 2010 through July 1, 2011 (18 months) or
- January 1, 2010 through January 1, 2012 (24 months)

Phase Three – CTEP/NTEP Certification Completed Majority of Equipment Manufacturers

- July 1, 2011 through June 1, 2012 (11 months) or
- January 1, 2012 through April 1, 2013 (15 months)

Phase Four - ATC Compliance – Initial Installation

- Beginning November 1, 2012 or
- Beginning November 1, 2013
- New retail stations required to install ATC-ready fuel dispensers
- All existing retail station operators may begin to install ATC retrofit kits or ATC-ready fuel dispensers
- ATC set to "inactive" mode

Phase Five - ATC Compliance – Secondary Installation

- Continuing through October 1, 2014 or
- Continuing through October 1, 2015

- All existing retail station operators required to have completed installation of ATC retrofit kits or ATC-ready fuel dispensers
- ATC set to "inactive" mode
- Limited number of existing stations with temporary exemptions allowed additional 6 months to comply
- Temporary exemption granted with "proof of work contract"

Phase Six - ATC Compliance – Activation

- Beginning October 1, 2014 through April 1, 2015 or
- Beginning October 1, 2015 through April 1, 2016
- ATC set to "active" mode at all existing stations
- All new ATC-ready dispensers installed activated at time of installation
- All existing retail stations that received temporary exemptions required to complete
 installation of ATC retrofit kits or ATC-ready fuel dispensers and set to "active" mode
 upon completion of the work
- All retail stations that have not fully complied by the final deadline will be prohibited from dispensing transportation fuels until full ATC compliance is achieved

The optimal compliance schedule from the perspective of most consumers would likely be as quickly as feasible. Consumer advocacy groups, such as the Foundation for Taxpayer and Consumer Rights, believe that mandatory ATC at retail is long overdue. But an unreasonably short compliance deadline could create problems for regulators, retail station operators, equipment manufacturers, and inspectors. Staff believes that the two schedules would be best characterized as "optimistic", especially when contrasted with the recommended timeline of 10 years suggested by the NCWM ATC Steering Committee.⁹⁹

ATC and Other Liquid Transportation Fuels

Temperature compensation (TC) application at retail for transportation fuels other than gasoline and diesel fuel is also addressed in this report for aviation fuels. For purposes of this report, it is assumed that bunker fuels used in marine vessels would not be subject to any retail ATC program since these fuels are primarily sold through wholesale, rather than retail transactions.

Energy Commission staff conclude that other traditional petroleum-based aviation transportation fuels are not *initially* considered for inclusion in any ATC program due to the limited use of these fuel types and the greater expense that would be incurred by airport-based retail fuel operators. The rationale is that these fuels, such as aviation gasoline and jet fuel for

⁹⁹ National Conference of Weights and Measures, Automatic Temperature Compensation Steering Committee presentation, January 28, 2008, slide 35. A link to the presentation is as follows: http://www.ncwm.net/ppt/steering committee interim report 2008.ppt

private airplanes are significantly smaller in total sales compared to gasoline. ¹⁰⁰ Jet fuel sold for use in private planes is normally a retail transaction at a private or public airport. The vast majority of jet fuel used in California is done so in conjunction with the operation of commercial aircraft. These sales transactions are not considered a retail taxation event and would, therefore, not be subject to any retail ATC regulation.

Further, it is believed that the retail fuel dispensers used at the majority of California's private airports are usually mechanical, rather than electronic. Consequently, the expense for retrofitting these devices would be more than double compared to typical retail gasoline station fuel dispensers. Finally, the average annual sales volume for retail aviation fuel providers is significantly lower compared to their counterparts at a typical service station, roughly 90 percent less per fueling establishment. Higher retrofit costs in conjunction with lower average sales volumes could result in significantly greater per-gallon recovery cost increases if the aviation fuel provider elected to pass along all of the additional costs solely by raising their fuel prices.

Other Liquid Transportation Fuels Conclusions

The following aviation transportation fuels should be *initially* excluded from any retail ATC standards:

- Aviation gasoline (100 LL)
- Commercial jet fuel (Jet A)
- Military grade jet fuel (JP-5 and JP-8)

If ATC was mandated at retail in California, application at airports for private aircraft could still be reconsidered in some delayed form, such as a phase-in as aviation fuel dispensers are replaced.

¹⁰⁰ Total aviation gasoline sales amounted to 27.8 million gallons in 2007, approximately 0.2 percent of total gasoline sales. Annual sales figures are obtained from the California State Board of Equalization (BOE) and may be viewed at the following link:

http://www.boe.ca.gov/sptaxprog/reports/AVGAS 10 Year Report.pdf Jet fuel sales for private planes amounted to 155.4 million gallons in 2007, approximately 4 percent of total jet fuel sales in California. Military jet fuel is excluded from these totals. A link to taxable jet fuel sales may be viewed at the following link: http://www.boe.ca.gov/sptaxprog/reports/Jet Fuel 10 Year Report.pdf

¹⁰¹ Staff estimates that there are about 185 locations throughout the state that offer aviation gasoline (100 LL) or jet fuel (Jet A) for retail sales. Based on 2007 retail aviation gasoline sales, the average annual throughput per airport amounted to roughly 92,000 gallons. By comparison, there are nearly 10,000 retail stations in California that sell retail gasoline and diesel fuel, averaging over 1.5 million gallons of gasoline per location in 2007.

Leak Detection – Potential Benefit

One reported potential benefit of automatic temperature compensation is enhanced inventory tracking and leak detection. If inventory tracking is used to detect leaks in storage tanks (loss of fuel into surrounding soil or into the space between inner and outer walls of double-walled tanks), automatic temperature compensation improves this process because the expansion or contraction of temperature compensated gallons is known with inventory tracking systems and only estimated when gross gallons are measured. If more precise measurement methods are already in place, automatic temperature compensation will not confer any additional leakage detection benefit.

Energy Commission staff investigated current leak detection standards. Staff contacted the state Water Resources Control Board and obtained the following information¹⁰²:

- Current underground storage tank leak detection sensitivity requirements depend upon the time at which the tank was installed and upon whether the tanks are single-walled or double-walled.
- Approximately 88 percent of California underground storage tanks are double walled.
 These tanks are required to have leak detection sensors within the retaining area between
 the two tanks. Those tanks built since 2003 must be initially certified to leak no more than
 .005 gallons per hour (gph) gasoline liquid and vapor combined. Tanks built earlier, and
 those built recently that are renewing their certification, must use third-party certified leak
 detection sensors.
- Approximately four to five percent of California underground storage tanks are single
 walled, built before 1984, and within 1000 feet of a water source. These tanks are required to
 detect leaks (via vacuum pressure) of .005 gph via an enhanced leak detection test every 36
 months. The rest of the time, the system is required to be tested to detect 0.1 or 0.2 gph
 leaks.
- The remaining six to seven percent of California underground storage tanks are single walled storage tanks built before 1984 and not within 1000 feet of a water source. These tanks are required to detect 0.1 or 0.2 gph leaks. Their piping systems are required to detect 0.1, 0.2, or 3.0 gph of leaks 103.

The above information indicates that inventory tracking is not currently being used as a primary method of leak detection, and most California underground storage tanks (UTS) are

http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/ust/regulatory/docs/hs_chp7_w_additions.pdf

¹⁰² Per email from John Elkins, UST Leak prevention Unit, State Water Resources Control Board

¹⁰³ California Health and Safety Codes 25281, 25292,

either double walled or subject to a .005 gph vacuum pressure test. Inventory tracking alone does not detect leaks to the standard that most stations are presently required to meet. Energy Commission staff concluded, therefore, that ATC implementation would not significantly impact underground storage tank leak detection in California because stronger leak detection requirements are already in place.

Applicability of Findings to Other Regions of the United States

A great deal of debate has occurred over the last couple of years as various stakeholders and governmental organizations strive to objectively address the primary question: Should temperature compensation be used for retail transportation fuel transactions throughout the United States? If so, should ATC be mandatory or permissive?

The Energy Commission staff work embodied in this report was directed at addressing ATC for California. Some portions of the methodology, assumptions, findings, and conclusions contained in this report may be directly transferrable to other states or regions of the United States. It is likely that the analysis of the costs, potential agency impacts, labeling, and timing issues could be germane to the discussion of ATC in other areas outside of California. But issues of quantifying potential net benefits and value of increased accuracy for retail transactions (fairness) are possibly less useful when applied to ATC in the United States as a whole.

Although there are a number of other states that have annual fuel temperature profiles that are similar to those in California (such as Texas, Arizona, and Florida), there are also some states in the Union that have temperature profiles considerably cooler than this state and below the 60 degree Fahrenheit reference standard (such as Alaska, Minnesota, and Wyoming). ¹⁰⁴ In addition, there likely exist examples of states that normally have wholesale transactions on a gross, rather than net, basis (such as New York). These types of differences between individual states or regions of the U.S. could render comparisons to all of the findings and conclusions in this report less meaningful, especially with regard to the net benefit assessment portion of the analysis.

The state and regional differences may be of such significance that a national consensus is neither achievable nor prudent. A more sensible approach would be for national standards and guidelines to be adopted through the NCWM ATC steering committee structure that could be referenced and adhered to by individual states that elected to promulgate retail ATC regulations. Such standards could include field test procedures and equipment used for certification of ATC fuel dispensers, minimum labeling recommendations, and possibly

104

¹⁰⁴ National Conference of Weights and Measures, ATC Meeting, August 2007. A link to a presentation that contains fuel temperature profiles for individual states is as follows: http://www.ncwm.net/events/atc2007/item9_avg_temp_states.pdf



¹⁰⁵ An expanded discussion on these other standards can be found in the Report of ATC Steering Committee Report presented at the NCWM ATC meeting during August 2007. A copy of the document can be viewed at the following link:

http://www.ncwm.net/events/atc2007/ATC Meeting Report 8 07.doc

CHAPTER 8: Primary Staff Findings and Conclusions

This chapter highlights the main staff findings and preliminary conclusions concerning the implementation of automatic temperature compensation (ATC) at retail stations in California.

Staff Findings (Sequential Order)

Chapter 1 Findings

Background

- Liquids expand and contract in volume due to changing temperatures. Gasoline and diesel fuel are no exception.
- Gasoline that is warmed from 60 degrees Fahrenheit to 75 degrees Fahrenheit will
 expand by approximately one percent. In terms of cubic inches, the volume of gasoline
 will expand from 231 cubic inches to 233.3 cubic inches.
- If the 233.3 cubic inches of gasoline is cooled back down to 60 degrees Fahrenheit, the liquid will occupy a space of 231 cubic inches (assuming no losses from evaporation).
- The majority of wholesale transactions of gasoline and diesel fuel at California's 53 distribution terminals are normally consummated using a standard volumetric measurement referred to as a petroleum or net gallon that can be expressed as 231 cubic inches at 60 degrees Fahrenheit.
- The final temperature compensated price paid by wholesale fuel customers is the calculated net gallon quantity multiplied by the posted wholesale price in net gallon.
- Retail fuel sale transactions are conducted in U.S. or gross gallons, represented by 231 cubic inches, regardless of fuel temperature.
- Currently, there are no ATC devices installed and operating in California. Yet, legal to use on a voluntary basis per DMS regulations.

Chapter 2 Findings

Hawaii

- Fuel temperatures in Hawaii have minor seasonal fluctuations and can average near 80 degrees Fahrenheit on an annual basis.
- In the early 1970s the majority of Hawaii's retail fuel dispensers were modified to dispense slightly larger sized "gallons" in terms of cubic inches.
- Hawaii's retail gallon of gasoline is now 233.8 cubic inches, roughly equivalent to how much a gallon of gasoline would expand when warmed from 60 to 80 degrees
 Fahrenheit. A gallon of retail diesel fuel dispensed in Hawaii now contains 233.3 cubic inches.
- Energy Commission staff believes that a reference temperature is a more viable option in Hawaii because there is very little seasonal volatility in climate temperatures throughout the year, as well as very small geographic differences in temperature in areas dispensing gasoline on any given day. California, on the other hand, has many climate zones that have large variations in seasonal temperatures throughout the year. The existence of the diversity and range of temperatures at any given time in California would also make the reference temperature option not as preferable as it is in Hawaii.

Canada

- Canada has adopted ATC at retail on a voluntary basis, beginning back in the early 1990s.
- Today, over 90 percent of Canadian fuel retailers sell temperature-compensated fuel.
- Fuel temperatures in Canada are cooler than the reference standard of 15 degrees Celsius, resulting in the distribution of liters that are slightly smaller in size (as measured in terms of cubic centimeters).
- The fuel temperature circumstances in Canada (cooler fuel) are opposite of those in California (warmer fuel).

Chapter 3 Findings

Fuel Demand

- Approximately 23 billion gallons of gasoline, diesel and jet fuel were consumed by California motorists and businesses during 2007.
- For the study period (April 2007 through March 2008), taxable gasoline sales in California were 15.62 billion gallons, reflecting a slightly lower demand due to historically high retail prices. Taxable diesel fuel sales amounted to 3.06 billion gallons over the same period.
- Demand for gasoline is greatest in Los Angeles County, accounting for 24.1 percent of statewide consumption.

Retail Fuel Prices

- During the study period, the statewide average retail price for regular grade gasoline in California was \$3.29 per gallon, while diesel fuel averaged \$3.41 per gallon.
- The Oil Price Information Service (OPIS) was used as the source of retail fuel prices that were available for all 58 California counties.
- County-specific retail fuel prices were obtained from OPIS and California American
 Automobile Association (AAA) sources for 34 of California's 58 counties. These counties
 collectively represented a total of 93 percent of California's diesel consumption. The
 remaining counties were estimated by staff using gasoline price differentials calculated
 from the OPIS data.

Fuel Temperatures

- County sealers collected temperature data for retail gasoline and diesel fuel from some but not all months of the April 2007 to March 2008 study period. While those counties account for a minority of counties, they account for approximately 85 percent of California gasoline sales and 78 percent of total statewide diesel fuel sales.
- Energy Commission staff determined that there is a statistically significant correlation between ambient average temperatures and the temperature of fuel dispensed from retail stations. These ambient temperatures can explain between 76 and 87 percent of the fuel prover (dispenser) temperature throughout the year. This statistical relationship was used to estimate fuel temperatures in the remaining counties.

- Fuel temperatures can fluctuate between the underground storage tanks (UST) and the dispenser on any given day by as much as 15 to 20 degrees Fahrenheit. But large differentials are unusual since over 70 percent of these temperature differences are within plus or minus 3 degrees Fahrenheit and 94.7 percent of the temperatures are within plus or minus 7 degrees Fahrenheit.
- Gasoline and diesel fuel temperatures dispensed at California's retail stations during the study period (April 2007 through March 2008) were warmer than the reference standard of 60 degrees Fahrenheit.
- Regular grade gasoline averaged 71.1 degrees Fahrenheit, premium grade gasoline averaged 71.5 degrees Fahrenheit, and diesel fuel averaged 72.9 degrees Fahrenheit.
- Fuel temperatures fluctuate on a seasonal basis with the highest monthly averages recorded in August and coldest monthly averages occurring during January.
- Highest statewide fuel temperature (in August) for regular grade gasoline averaged 82.0 degrees Fahrenheit, premium grade gasoline averaged 82.9 degrees Fahrenheit, and diesel fuel averaged 84.6 degrees Fahrenheit.
- Lowest statewide fuel temperature (in January) for regular grade gasoline averaged 59.7 degrees Fahrenheit, premium grade gasoline averaged 59.8 degrees Fahrenheit, and diesel fuel averaged 60.4 degrees Fahrenheit.
- Individual county extremes during the study period were as follows:
 - o 89.6 degrees Fahrenheit regular grade gasoline Riverside County in July 2007
 - 90.7 degrees Fahrenheit premium grade gasoline Tulare County in September
 2007
 - o 92.0 degrees Fahrenheit diesel fuel Fresno County in August 2007
 - o 50.5 degrees Fahrenheit regular grade gasoline Butte County in January 2008
 - o 49.4 degrees Fahrenheit premium grade gasoline Lake County in January 2008
 - o 51.8 degrees Fahrenheit diesel fuel Butte County in January 2008
- Fuel temperature survey results were similar to the earlier NIST work from April 2002 through February 2004 that determined regular grade retail gasoline averaged 74.7 degrees Fahrenheit.

Fuel Density - General

 Transportation fuel densities are a potentially important property relative to retail ATC due to differences in their thermal expansion and contraction properties, known as coefficient of expansion.

Gasoline Density

- The assumed density of finished gasoline in Canada that is used for retail ATC calculations is 0.7302 grams per milliliter (g/ml).
- Density of gasoline and diesel fuel varies due to differences in crude oil, refining processing, and seasonal specifications (for gasoline).
- The Canadian standard density value for gasoline is at the lower range of both the California and U.S. density values for the summer period of 2006.
- The use of a single gasoline density value in California that is close to the annual average will yield a volume correction factor (VCF) at 75 degrees Fahrenheit that is within plus or minus 0.04 percent of the actual, true value 96 percent of the time.
- Improving upon this level of precision by altering the accepted density value on a seasonal or per-delivery basis would be costly, problematic, and only decrease the potential error by an almost imperceptible measure.

Diesel Fuel Density

- Diesel fuel density does not vary on a seasonal basis in California or the United States.
- The Canadian standard density value for diesel fuel of 0.840 g/ml is nearly midway between the average California and AAM survey results for the summer of 2006, rather than on the lower end of the distribution range as was the case with gasoline density values.
- If ATC was mandated in California for use at retail stations, the overwhelming majority of diesel fuel transactions would likely be within plus or minus 0.02 percent of the true volume correction factor (VCF) for diesel fuel at 75 degrees Fahrenheit.
- The Canadian reference density value of 0.840 g/ml for diesel fuel is probably acceptable for use in California, if ATC was mandated at retail stations.

Renewable Fuels

• Due to development of the state's Low Carbon Fuel Standard (LCFS) and federal requirements of the Renewable Fuel Standard (RFS), it is assumed that California's gasoline will contain an average of 10 percent ethanol by volume as early as 2009, but no later than 2010.

- If retail ATC was mandated in California, stations with E85 (a mixture of 85 percent ethanol and 15 percent gasoline) dispensers would require software that was programmed with a density and VCF equation specific to E85.
- The varying nature of low-level biodiesel blends should not pose an accuracy problem if retail ATC was mandated in California, since the variation of density appears to be within the normal distribution for regular diesel fuel.

Chapter 4 Findings

Initial ATC Retrofit Costs

- Statewide costs for ATC retrofit kits are estimated by staff to amount to approximately \$85 million or \$8,763 per retail station. The highest per-station county average was \$10,474 in Orange County, while the lowest per-station cost average was estimated at \$2,212 for Alpine County.
- Statewide costs for ATC retrofit kit installation labor are estimated by staff to amount to between \$10 and \$24 million or from \$1,071 to \$2,503 per retail station. The highest perstation labor cost average was \$3,014 in Riverside County, while the lowest per-station labor cost average was estimated at \$1,133 for Mariposa County
- Energy Commission staff estimate that the time required to inspect and certify retail fuel dispensers will increase between 10 and 20 percent if ATC is mandated for use at retail stations in California.
- The numbers of county inspectors that are involved with testing and certifying retail motor fuel (RMF) meters are estimated by staff to amount to between 149 and 175 statewide. Total statewide costs for the new equipment (specialized thermometers) they will need to verify the accuracy of ATC dispensers is estimated to range between \$89,000 and \$158,000.
- Staff assumed that the cost to pay for the ATC retrofit equipment (including installation) would be accomplished through the use of business loans that were either secured (by real estate property and other assets) or unsecured. Total financing costs of these loans is estimated to be between \$10 and \$13 million.
- If one assumes that the total initial costs of retrofitting all of California's retail stations will *only* be passed through to consumers by raising the price of gasoline and diesel fuel, then the incremental retail price would *temporarily* increase by less than one cent per gallon for one year about seven tenths (7/10) of a cent per gallon.
- If the initial costs were spread out over a longer period of time say three years the temporary price increase for gasoline and diesel fuel would be considerably less at around two tenths (2/10) of a cent per gallon for three years.
- After the initial costs of ATC retrofit was recovered, it is expected that retail fuel prices
 will decline slightly to a level that reflects recurring incremental costs related to ATC at
 retail.

Recurring ATC-Related Costs

- The estimated inspection cost increase of \$100 to \$200 per station would be an incremental cost for retail station owners that would continue indefinitely. On a statewide basis, that fee increase would amount to between \$970,000 and \$1.94 million per year. That increased expense would equate to between five thousandths (5/1000) and one hundredth (1/100) of a cent per gallon.
- After ATC retrofit was completed, all new dispensers installed in the state after that time would be required to have ATC capability. The statewide incremental costs for these more expensive fuel dispensers would amount to between \$905,000 and \$995,500 per year or about five thousandths (5/1000) of a cent per gallon, less than the recurring costs for ATC inspection.
- It is estimated by staff that between 10 and 20 percent of existing retail stations will require some degree of ATC-related maintenance prior to the normal replacement cycle of the fuel dispensers. Maintenance could add between \$2.6 million and \$10.6 million per year to ongoing expenses. This cost is equivalent to between 14 thousandths (14/1000) and 57 thousandths (57/1000) of a cent per gallon.
- Total recurring ATC-related costs are estimated to amount to between three and seven hundredths of a cent per gallon.

Potential Impacts on Fuel Availability for Isolated Locations

- If ATC was to be mandated at retail stations in California, it is possible that the expense
 to comply with the regulation could be onerous for some station owners. Some of these
 station owners may be unable to obtain adequate financing and could possibly shutter
 their business.
- The closure of a retail station that was either the sole or one of only two sources of retail fuel for a community could create a local fuel supply availability problem.

Quantification of Potential Benefits

- If ATC had been in effect at retail during the study period, the quantity of net or petroleum gallons of gasoline sold would have been approximately 15.508 billion or about 117 million "gallons" less compared to status quo (no ATC at retail) because the fuel was warmer (71.1 degrees Fahrenheit) than the 60 degree Fahrenheit reference standard.
- Under the ATC scenario, the quantity of net or petroleum gallons of diesel fuel sold would have been approximately 3.037 billion or about 19 million "gallons" less

- compared to status quo (no ATC at retail) of 3.056 billion because the fuel was also warmer (72.9 degrees Fahrenheit) than the 60 degree Fahrenheit reference standard.
- The representative value of the reduced quantity of "gallons" that consumers would not have purchased if ATC had been in place at retail stations in California during the study period was calculated at about \$376.4 million for gasoline and about \$61.1 million for diesel fuel.
- Retail station owners are not expected to permanently forgo \$438 million per year in revenue without attempting the recapture all or most of that amount.

Quantification of Potential Net Benefits for Society

- The potential net benefit to motorists is the *portion* of this revenue that is retained by consumers and not successfully recaptured by retail station owners over the long term by raising the price of fuel and non-fuel commodities that they sell to consumers, less the cost of ATC retrofit.
- If retail station owners are completely successful in recapturing all of this revenue shift over the long term by raising prices of fuel and non-fuel commodities a commensurate and offsetting quantity, then the implementation of ATC at retail stations in California will be a small initial net cost to consumers, followed by a smaller recurring net cost to consumers.

ATC Retrofit - Net Benefit to Consumers under Certain Circumstances

- It is plausible that some motorists could realize a net benefit from ATC at retail stations in California under certain circumstances, while at the same time the net cost to society is slightly negative.
- Even if 95 percent of the revenue recapture is accomplished by increasing retail fuel prices, then there is a portion of "society" that could see a net benefit from ATC at retail after the initial year one-time cost; motorists who purchase fuel at convenience stores but do not normally purchase non-fuel items from the store during a typical fueling event.
- Higher temperatures and retail prices increase the potential size of the net benefit to this
 category of consumers, while increasing percentage of revenue recapture attributed to
 fuel versus non-fuel commodities decreases the net benefit.

Retail Station Characteristics and Trends

- Today, over 80 percent of the gasoline sold to the public nationwide is through convenience stores.
- These places of business have continued to be profitable over the last decade, averaging nearly \$34,000 per store pre-tax profits between 1998 and 2006.
- Profit margins for convenience stores across the United States show that "in-store" sales (non-fuel) have a consistently higher and steadier profit margin, relative to that of the steadily declining profit margins for fuel sales.
- But on a per-gallon basis, the average margin of motor fuel sales at a typical convenience store has remained fairly steady between 2000 and 2006, averaging 10.5 cents per gallon.
- Staff interprets these stable per-gallon margins as an indication that the ability of convenience store owners to pass through increased expenses by increasing the price of their gasoline and diesel fuel *only* is not reflected in the overall trend.
- As such, retail station owners will likely have to recapture a portion of the revenue shift by raising prices of non-fuel commodities.

Chapter 5 Findings

Initial Reference Temperature Costs

• The estimated costs of a new reference temperature and associated larger gallon size (as measured in cubic inches) could amount to between \$10 and \$24 million or from \$1,071 to \$2,503 per retail station. On a per-gallon basis these additional expenses incurred by retail station owners would equate to between five hundredths (5/100) and 13 hundredths (13/100) of a cent per gallon for only one year. After the modifications were completed, there would be no additional recurring costs for businesses or consumers.

Regional Reference Temperature

Development of such variable inspection and certification procedures in conjunction
with the creation of multiple new "jurisdictions" that cross county boundaries could
create difficulties for enforcement officials. As such, staff believes that a regional
reference temperature approach may create too many difficulties and should not be
considered as an option to pursue in California.

Chapter 6 Findings

Permissive vs. Mandatory ATC at Retail Stations

• Permissive (voluntary) use of ATC devices at California retail stations is already permitted under California law as it is not specifically prohibited.

Chapter 7 Findings

Labeling

- Canada requires all fuel dispensers equipped with ATC to be labeled with the message: "Volume corrected to 15° C".
- If ATC was mandated for use at California retail stations, the cost of fuel dispenser labels is estimated to be modest, amounting to no more than \$20 per dispenser.
- Canada does not require the large price signs to contain any message that the station has ATC capability.
- If ATC was mandated for use at California retail stations, the cost of displaying an ATC message on the large price sign could range from as little as \$50 to nearly \$5,000 if a complete large sign replacement was necessary.
- Canada does not require that printed receipts for retail customers have any ATC-related message or notation of net and gross quantities.
- Any attempts to increase the level of information on printed receipts at retail stations to
 include net and gross gallons would pose some difficult and problematic issues due to
 software limitations between the dispenser ATC equipment and the electronic cash
 register or Point of Sale (POS).
- But it is possible that, over time, POS and ATC retrofit manufacturers could collaborate to enable this exchange of data, but the initial expense of this software and some electronic modifications is unknown.

Authority to Activate Retail ATC

- Access to retail ATC devices in fuel dispensers is usually limited to only those entities
 that have a need to make repairs or modifications to the devices in the field.
- To reduce the possibility of illegal manipulation of software settings or operation, ATC devices in Canada are required to have tamper-proof seals in place that must be removed or damaged if someone were to attempt unauthorized access.
- The Division of Measurement Standards (DMS) already has regulations concerning authority to activate ATC devices (for such fuel as LPG) and a stipulation that the ATC device must remain active for at least 12 consecutive months, once it is activated.

• This DMS regulation is to help ensure that a retail station operator could not selectively operate the device when it was only a benefit to the owner.

Implementation Timeline Options for Retail ATC

- Before mandatory retail ATC could move forward in California, the Legislature would have to approve and the Governor sign a new bill requiring ATC at retail stations.
- The Division of Measurement Standards would then initiate a rule-making process that includes the development of draft standards, public consultations and comment periods, and ultimately adoption of new regulations.
- A final set of steps would involve the updating of various guidance documents that are
 used by enforcement officials as an inspection procedure reference as well as by
 business owners to better understand compliance rules and timelines.
- This optimal compliance schedule from the perspective of most consumers would likely be as quickly as feasible. But an unreasonably short compliance deadline could create problems for regulators, retail station operators, equipment manufacturers, and inspectors.
- If ATC was mandated for use at retail stations in California, the optimal timeline to phase in the new standard would be 5 to 6 years from the date legislation requiring retail ATC was signed into law. If the bill signing were to take place during January of 2010, activation of the ATC devices could begin in October of 2015.

Leak Detection

 ATC implementation would not significantly impact underground storage tank leak detection in California because stronger leak detection requirements are already in place.

Preliminary Staff Conclusions

Fuel Density

If ATC was mandated for use at retail stations in California:

- Density reference values used to program retail ATC software should not be altered on a seasonal or per-load basis due to the impractical and problematic consequences of such an approach.
- A single reference density value for finished gasoline should be selected and be representative of the summer blending season, since the highest divergence from the 60 degree Fahrenheit reference standard exists at that time of year in California. Slightly less accurate density representation during the winter blending season is more acceptable because the fuel temperatures during that time of year are much closer to the reference temperature of 60 degrees Fahrenheit.
- The Canadian reference value of 0.730 g/ml is outside the lower range of California gasoline density values and *should not* be used as the reference density standard in this state for ATC at retail.
- The final value should be one that is at or near the summer average, rather than annual, California retail gasoline density value as determined by DMS in consultation with industry and appropriate state agencies. For purposes of this conclusion, the summer period includes the period May 1 through September 30.
- The ethanol concentration in retail gasoline should be assumed to be 10 percent by volume for purposes of determining a reference density standard.
- Retail sales of E85 at ATC retail stations should use a density reference standard other
 than the one selected for California retail gasoline containing 10 percent ethanol. DMS
 should conduct laboratory work to determine the appropriate density value of E85 in
 consultation with industry and appropriate state agencies.
- The Canadian reference density standard of 0.840 g/ml for diesel fuel would be acceptable for use in California since that value is at or near the average retail density properties for retail diesel fuel in this state.
- ATC retail sales of diesel fuel that contains biodiesel at concentrations up to 20 percent by volume should use the Canadian reference diesel density standard of 0.840 g/ml.

• The Canadian reference value of 0.840 g/ml is outside the lower range of B100 density values and *should not* be used as the reference density standard in this state for ATC at retail. Rather, DMS should conduct laboratory work to determine the reference standard density value for B100 in consultation with industry and appropriate state agencies.

ATC Retrofit Costs

If ATC was mandated for use at retail stations in California:

- The maximum limit stipulated in subdivision (n), Section 12240, California Business and Professions Code should be increased to at least \$1,200 to ensure that counties will be able to recover all of their additional costs of performing inspections and certifications.
- There should be provisions put in place to ensure that retail stations that serve isolated California communities should receive special consideration for financial assistance. One such example would be the assessment of a special fee of six hundredths (6/100) of a cent per gallon on all gasoline and diesel fuel wholesale transactions for a period of six months to cover the expenses incurred for ATC retrofit for retail stations that meet all of the criteria established by the DMS in consultation with appropriate state agencies.

Labeling

- If ATC is required at retail fuel stations, DMS should develop amended regulatory language for labeling fuel dispensers that includes guidance for:
 - o Wording of the ATC message (such as "Corrected to 60°F").
 - o Font size (similar to existing standards).
 - o Location of the decal.
 - o Timing of the requirement (when ATC equipment is activated).
 - Authority to affix the decal (certified equipment installers and inspectors).
- If ATC is *voluntary* at the retail level, DMS should develop amended regulatory language for the large price display signs that includes guidance for:
 - Wording of the ATC message (such as the notation of "ATC" or "TC").
 - o Font size (similar to existing standards for the prices).
 - o Location of the message.
 - o Timing of the requirement (when ATC equipment is activated).
 - Authority to affix the message (retail station operators).

 Retail station operators should be given the option to include a message on the printed consumer receipt, but not be required to include any additional information such as fuel temperature, net and gross gallons.

Optimal Compliance Schedule

Staff is proposing two optimal compliance schedules if ATC was to be mandated for use at retail stations in the state. The shorter compliance timeline is 5 years and 3 months in duration, while the lengthier schedule requires 6 years and 3 months to complete. The main difference in schedule length is due to varying estimates of time required to complete the regulatory and certification steps. The final phase of each respective compliance schedule occurs during an identical time of the year designed to coincide with fuel temperatures that are closer to the 60 degree Fahrenheit reference standard (October through March). Staff believes that the longer compliance schedule would be more reasonable and have a higher likelihood of success.

Phase One - Legislation Signed Into Law

• As of January 1, 2010

Phase Two - DMS Regulations Adopted & Guidance Documents Revised

- January 1, 2010 through July 1, 2011 (18 months) or
- January 1, 2010 through January 1, 2012 (24 months)

Phase Three - CTEP/NTEP Certification Completed Majority of Equipment Manufacturers

- July 1, 2011 through June 1, 2012 (11 months) or
- January 1, 2012 through April 1, 2013 (15 months)

Phase Four - ATC Compliance – Initial Installation

- Beginning November 1, 2012 or
- Beginning November 1, 2013
- New retail stations required to install ATC-ready fuel dispensers
- All existing retail station operators may begin to install ATC retrofit kits or ATC-ready fuel dispensers
- ATC set to "inactive" mode

Phase Five - ATC Compliance - Secondary Installation

- Continuing through October 1, 2014 or
- Continuing through October 1, 2015

- All existing retail station operators required to have completed installation of ATC retrofit kits or ATC-ready fuel dispensers
- ATC set to "inactive" mode
- Limited number of existing stations with temporary exemptions allowed additional 6 months to comply
- Temporary exemption granted with "proof of work contract"

Phase Six - ATC Compliance - Activation

- Beginning October 1, 2014 through April 1, 2015 or
- Beginning October 1, 2015 through April 1, 2016
- ATC set to "active" mode at all existing stations
- All new ATC-ready dispensers installed activated at time of installation
- All existing retail stations that received temporary exemptions required to complete
 installation of ATC retrofit kits or ATC-ready fuel dispensers and set to "active" mode
 upon completion of the work
- All retail stations that have not fully complied by the final deadline will be prohibited from dispensing transportation fuels until full ATC compliance is achieved

Other Liquid Transportation Fuels

- The following aviation transportation fuels should initially be excluded from any retail ATC standards:
 - o Aviation gasoline (100 LL)
 - o Commercial jet fuel (Jet A)
 - o Military grade jet fuel (JP-5 and JP-8)

Permissive ATC

• The lack of adequate regulatory structure, consumer protection, and potential marketing inequities lead staff to conclude that permissive ATC should not be permitted in California until DMS develops standards sufficient to address equipment approval, certification testing, compliance enforcement, consumer labeling, and timing provisions for automatic temperature compensation fuel dispensers for retail stations. A prohibition of ATC implementation on a voluntary or permissive basis would require a law change prohibiting ATC sales at retail.

Applicability of Findings to Other Regions of the United States

National standards and guidelines should be adopted through the National Conference
of Weights and Measures (NCWM) committee structure that could be referenced and
adhered to by individual states that elected to promulgate retail ATC regulations.

GLOSSARY OF ACRONYMS

100 LL Low-lead aviation gasoline designation with minimum 100 octane

AAA American Automobile Association
AAM Alliance of Automobile Manufacturers

AB Assembly Bill

API American Petroleum Institute
AQMD Air Quality Management District
ARB California Air Resources Board
AST Aboveground Storage Tank

ATC Automatic Temperature Compensation
ASTM American Society for Testing and Materials

B100 Biomass-based diesel fuel

B5 Diesel fuel containing up to 5 percent biomass-based diesel by volume
B6-20 Diesel fuel containing from 6 to 20 percent biomass-based diesel by volume

bbl/d Barrels per Day

BOE California State Board of Equalization

C Celsius

CARBOB California Reformulated Blendstock for Oxygenate Blending

CBG Cleaner Burning Gasoline
CBA Cost-Benefit Analysis

C.C.R. California Code of RegulationsCEC California Energy CommissionCMR County Monthly ReportsCNG Compressed Natural Gas

CTEP California Type Evaluation Program
DFA Department of Food and Agriculture
DMS Division of Measurement Standards

E10 Finished gasoline containing 10 percent fuel ethanol by volume E15 Finished gasoline containing 15 percent fuel ethanol by volume E20 Finished gasoline containing 20 percent fuel ethanol by volume E200 The percentage of fuel evaporated at 200 degrees Fahrenheit E300 The percentage of fuel evaporated at 300 degrees Fahrenheit E85 Finished gasoline containing 85 percent fuel ethanol by volume

EIA Energy Information Administration EPA Environmental Protection Agency (U.S.)

FBP Final Boiling Point
FFV Flexible Fuel Vehicles

FHA Federal Highway Administration

g/ml grams per milliliter

GAO Government Accountability Office

GDF Gasoline Dispensing Facility

gph gallons per hour IBP Initial Boiling Point

HD-5 Heavy Duty propane specification for automotive fuel use

IP Institute of Petroleum

Jet A Kerosene grade of fuel suitable for most turbine engine aircraft meeting

ASTM D1655 specification

JP-5 Military jet fuel designed for use in aircraft stationed aboard aircraft

carriers, meeting the MIL-DTL-5624U specification

JP-8 Military jet fuel meeting the MIL-DTL-83133E specification

mm millimeters

MON Motor Octane Number

MVSTAFF Motor Vehicle Stock, Travel, and Fuel Forecast

NA Not Available or Not Applicable

NACS National Association of Convenience Stores

NCDC National Climactic Data Center

NCWM National Conference on Weights and Measures

NEL National Engineering Laboratory

NIST National Institute of Standards and Technology

NREL National Renewable Energy Laboratory
NTEP National Type Evaluation Program

NWML National Weights and Measures Laboratory (United Kingdom)

OAC Online Archive of California
OEM Original Engine Manufacturer
OPIS Oil Price Information Service

PIIRA Petroleum Industry Information and Reporting Act

POS Point of Sale ppm parts per million

psi pounds per square inch
RFS Renewable Fuel Standard
RIS Regulatory Impact Statement

RMF Retail Motor Fuel

RON Research Octane Number Rvp Reid vapor pressure

SOC Standard Occupational Classification

Sp.Gr. Specific Gravity

T10 Temperature on the fuel distillation curve at which 10 percent of the fuel

has distillated or transitioned from a liquid to vapor state

T30 Temperature on the fuel distillation curve at which 30 percent of the fuel

has distillated or transitioned from a liquid to vapor state

T50 Temperature on the fuel distillation curve at which 50 percent of the fuel

has distillated or transitioned from a liquid to vapor state

T70 Temperature on the fuel distillation curve at which 70 percent of the fuel

has distillated or transitioned from a liquid to vapor state

T90 Temperature on the fuel distillation curve at which 90 percent of the fuel

has distillated or transitioned from a liquid to vapor state

TC Temperature Compensation

UATC Universal Automatic Temperature Compensation

ULSD Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel

U.S. United States

UST Underground Storage Tank VCF Volume Correction Factor

vol. volume wt. weight

Appendix A – County Demand & Percentages:

ppenaix A	<u> </u>				ciitage
	April '07 to	2007	April '07 to	2007	April '07 to
	March '08	CalTrans	March '08	CalTrans	March '08
	Gasoline	Percent	Diesel Fuel	Percent	Total Fuel
COUNTY	MM Gallons	of Total	MM Gallons	of Total	MM Gallons
ALAMEDA	680.114	4.35%	105.200	3.44%	785.314
ALPINE	3.127	0.02%	0.467	0.02%	3.594
AMADOR	20.633	0.13%	3.477	0.11%	24.109
BUTTE	83.453	0.53%	14.669	0.48%	98.123
CALAVERAS	20.191	0.13%	3.038	0.10%	23.229
COLUSA	29.156	0.19%	15.067	0.49%	44.223
CONTRA COSTA	399.901	2.56%	52.187	1.71%	452.088
DEL NORTE	12.054	0.08%	2.324	0.08%	14.379
EL DORADO	80.899	0.52%	12.359	0.40%	93.257
FRESNO	383.935	2.46%	103.024	3.37%	486.959
GLENN	24.019	0.15%	11.147	0.36%	35.167
HUMBOLDT	62.062	0.40%	13.790	0.45%	75.852
IMPERIAL	92.672	0.59%	29.167	0.95%	121.840
INYO	25.552	0.16%	5.918	0.19%	31.470
	387.380	2.48%	177.920		
KERN				5.82%	565.299
KINGS	64.047	0.41%	24.994	0.82%	89.041
LAKE	28.440	0.18%	5.442	0.18%	33.882
LASSEN	24.835	0.16%	8.137	0.27%	32.972
LOS ANGELES	3,760.363	24.07%	627.652	20.54%	4,388.016
MADERA	73.808	0.47%	29.156	0.95%	102.964
MARIN	138.536	0.89%	14.243	0.47%	152.779
MARIPOSA	12.235	0.08%	1.367	0.04%	13.602
MENDOCINO	55.089	0.35%	10.866	0.36%	65.955
MERCED	124.149	0.79%	48.685	1.59%	172.835
MODOC	9.712	0.06%	2.851	0.09%	12.563
MONO	15.068	0.10%	3.224	0.11%	18.292
MONTEREY	171.437	1.10%	40.105	1.31%	211.542
NAPA	54.475	0.35%	7.864	0.26%	62.339
NEVADA	56.808	0.36%	13.596	0.44%	70.404
ORANGE	1,240.410	7.94%	175.801	5.75%	1,416.211
PLACER	164.846	1.06%	36.340	1.19%	201.186
PLUMAS	16.205	0.10%	3.440	0.11%	19.645
RIVERSIDE	918.030	5.88%	230.182	7.53%	1,148.212
SACRAMENTO	566.573	3.63%	96.226	3.15%	662.798
SAN BENITO	25.650	0.16%	7.765	0.25%	33.415
SAN BERNARDINO					
-	1,027.588	6.58%	282.499	9.24%	1,310.088
SAN DIEGO	1,342.201	8.59%	187.456	6.13%	1,529.657
SAN FRANCISCO	163.297	1.05%	14.620	0.48%	177.917
SAN JOAQUIN	318.576	2.04%	100.852	3.30%	419.429
SAN LUIS OBISPO	139.252	0.89%	28.796	0.94%	168.048
SAN MATEO	315.937	2.02%	33.097	1.08%	349.035
SANTA BARBARA	174.842	1.12%	28.561	0.93%	203.402
SANTA CLARA	729.457	4.67%	88.179	2.89%	817.636
SANTA CRUZ	95.865	0.61%	11.131	0.36%	106.997
SHASTA	93.991	0.60%	28.411	0.93%	122.402
SIERRA	5.197	0.03%	1.666	0.05%	6.862
SISKIYOU	44.100	0.28%	19.469	0.64%	63.570
SOLANO	219.586	1.41%	35.105	1.15%	254.691
SONOMA	183.588	1.17%	28.111	0.92%	211.700
STANISLAUS	194.687	1.25%	55.542	1.82%	250.229
SUTTER	42.092	0.27%	7.210	0.24%	49.302
TEHAMA	45.645	0.29%	16.785	0.55%	62.430
TRINITY	8.407	0.05%	2.033	0.07%	10.440
TULARE	168.441	1.08%	60.959	1.99%	229.400
TUOLUMNE	30.664	0.20%	4.479	0.15%	35.142
VENTURA	321.816	2.06%	46.058	1.51%	367.874
_		,	10.000		
		0.64%	28 811	0.94%	120 527
YOLO YUBA	100.726	0.64% 0.21%	28.811 8 192	0.94%	129.537 40.943
YUBA TOTAL		0.64% 0.21%	28.811 8.192 3,055.714	0.94% 0.27%	129.537 40.943 18,680.285

Source: CalTrans MVStaff 2007

http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/tsip/smb/documents/mvstaff/mvstaff07.pdf

Appendix B – NCDC Average Ambient Temperatures:

County	Apr-07	May-07	Jun-07	Jul-07	Aug-07	Sep-07	Oct-07	Nov-07	Dec-07	Jan-08	Feb-08	Mar-08
ALAMEDA	57.709	60.905	63.672	66.434	67.206	65.667	60.685	56.751	49.122	48.772	52.057	54.533
Alpine	43.510	52.500	59.920	67.790	64.970	53.970	46.550	37.371	27.100	23.980	23.350	35.875
AMADOR	56.900	64.800	72.700	76.900	77.700	67.000	61.600	57.200	42.000	43.900	47.700	54.080
BUTTE	58.683	66.879	73.690	78.525	78.600	70.126	64.794	57.725	45.671	45.062	48.262	54.492
CALAVERAS	48.540	57.640	63.840	70.040	69.820	59.920	52.720	49.700	35.700	34.880	38.300	43.028
COLUSA	60.500	68.600	73.500	74.000	75.500	68.700	60.200	55.700	45.200	44.900	50.800	55.060
CONTRA COSTA	59.540	64.161	68.857	71.315	71.502	67.417	61.321	56.204	47.504	46.825	51.072	55.101
Del Norte	49.900	52.500	54.700	61.700	60.100	56.200	53.300	48.200	43.400	43.300	45.200	44.940
El Dorado	48.590	56.316	55.667	71.895	69.587	58.790	50.726	45.806	34.419	32.939	36.797	42.809
FRESNO	63.004	71.401	77.415	82.091	82.286	74.174	65.656	58.148	45.368	46.953	51.280	57.992
GLENN	61.416	69.105	74.242	77.174	76.689	70.489	61.895	57.468	46.768	44.984	50.237	54.789
HUMBOLDT	50.886	53.024	56.515	61.687	59.993	57.318	53.878	50.267	44.698	44.717	45.676	47.343
IMPERIAL	72.300	79.800	87.400	93.100	93.700	85.400	75.300	66.500	52.100	53.400	58.900	65.400
INYO	62.275	71.100	79.375	86.400	82.825	72.275	60.925	52.525	38.550	39.975	59.400	48.290
KERN	63.924	72.709	78.770	83.509	82.989	74.044	64.402	57.536	45.996	48.694	52.384	57.939
KINGS	61.387	70.069	75.978	80.404	80.349	71.909	62.016	54.553	43.067	45.189	48.221	55.086
LAKE	54.300	62.200	67.800	73.300	72.600	64.900	55.000	50.000	42.500	43.500	46.200	49.000
LASSEN	48.327	56.307	63.193	71.667	69.107	58.600	48.400	41.300	31.000	27.400	33.373	41.042
LOS ANGELES	60.976	63.929	67.583	72.891	74.231	69.839	66.478	61.130	54.219	54.201	56.014	59.985
MADERA	60.800	68.700	74.900	79.200	79.600	71.400	61.000	53.800	43.500	45.500	48.400	54.290
MARIN	56.932	60.444	64.248	67.148	67.816	65.052	59.588	55.176	47.392	46.488	51.076	53.642
MARIPOSA	60.800	68.700	74.900	79.200	79.600	71.400	61.000	53.800	43.500	45.500	48.400	54.290
MENDOCINO	52.091	58.642	60.949	66.509	65.749	61.531	52.365	50.446	42.351	42.931	46.353	43.890
MERCED	61.457	69.663	75.026	78.987	79.170	72.028	62.707	56.224	45.439	46.100	49.809	55.655
Modoc	46.150	53.833	58.683	68.783	69.550	58.900	43.200	37.450	28.783	24.683	27.767	37.555
MONO	43.510	52.500	59.920	67.790	64.970	53.970	46.550	37.371	27.100	23.980	23.350	35.875
MONTEREY	54.587	57.015	59.251	62.319	63.090	62.771	59.105	55.308	47.946	48.563	50.676	52.283
NAPA	55.845	61.494	65.697	68.636	68.709	65.688	58.709	52.288	44.964	45.964	48.752	51.298
NEVADA	47.015	58.307	64.055	68.200	69.672	63.314	50.883	47.397	35.038	35.414	38.097	43.492
ORANGE	62.388	65.683	68.369	73.776	76.249	71.554	68.492	63.119	55.881	56.977	58.590	62.652
PLACER	54.012	62.318	69.362	73.647	67.991	65.735	56.576	52.297	40.729	39.362	43.959	39.005
PLUMAS	47.833	55.605	62.038	69.210	66.781	58.014	47.771	41.481	32.367	30.348	33.705	40.445
RIVERSIDE	64.167	69.507	75.258	80.766	82.558	73.738	70.797	62.119	51.424	51.580	54.986	62.960
SACRAMENTO	61.200	67.300	72.850	76.350	76.650	69.550	62.100	56.100	46.400	46.700	50.300	55.470
SAN BENITO	57.300	61.000	65.000	68.100	68.300	65.200	60.300	55.200	46.100	46.800	49.200	52.560
SAN BERNARDINO	64.016	71.560	79.084	85.441	85.126	75.575	65.585	58.693	45.855	45.807	53.442	59.767
SAN DIEGO	59.768	62.989	65.183	70.031	73.472	69.753	66.696	61.217	54.058	54.240	55.545	58.743
SAN FRANCISCO	54.150	55.650	57.200	60.100	60.500	63.400	59.150	57.050	50.800	49.900	53.200	54.480
SAN JOAQUIN	62.224	68.753	73.874	77.209	77.334	70.510	62.846	56.220	45.648	46.090	49.743	54.404
SAN LUIS OBISPO	57.052	61.369	65.931	69.969	70.492	65.815	60.788	56.752	44.179	45.610	49.383	53.834
SAN MATEO	56.266	59.698	63.338	65.860	66.216	64.285	59.647	55.644	49.289	48.372	51.186	52.210
SANTA BARBARA	59.063	59.829	61.984	65.439	66.327	65.539	62.552	58.148	50.637	52.364	54.387	54.041
SANTA CLARA	58.611	62.910	66.540	69.533	69.834	67.311	61.445	56.466	46.651	46.862	50.316	54.200
SANTA CRUZ	55.812	58.319	61.421	64.465	64.216	62.956	59.047	55.098	47.756	47.756	50.691	52.879
SHASTA	58.992	68.823	76.449	81.164	79.142	70.619	59.760	55.100	44.291	43.158	48.658	52.992
SIERRA	52.200			68.021	66.282		49.124				38.200	
SISKIYOU	50.217	58.517	64.817	72.533 75.460	71.620		48.933	42.283		30.550		40.885
SOLANO	60.732	67.132			75.414					45.948		55.711
SONOMA STANISLAUS	57.410		65.982		68.967	65.910		54.488 57.152	46.696	46.104	49.673 51.302	52.699 57.016
SUTTER	63.172			80.094 74.000	80.390 75.500		64.099 60.200	55.700	46.992 45.200	47.581 44.900		55.060
TEHAMA	60.500 60.500		76.700		79.500		61.300	56.000				54.400
TRINITY	52.900		66.800		79.500		52.400			36.300		45.810
TULARE	61.823			81.484	80.616		62.181	56.530	44.838	46.893	50.658	
TUOLUMNE	49.800			71.200	71.500		53.200	48.700	36.600			
VENTURA	58.172		64.384		69.645			58.822	53.100			58.304
YOLO	62.416		73.523		76.532		62.820		46.986			55.773
YUBA		63.400			74.900			53.400	42.800			
Source: CEC staff and						00.400	01.011	55.400	4∠.000	74.400	1 0.000	J1.230

Source: CEC staff analysis of NCDC ambient temperature data.

Appendix C – Fuel Temperature Regression Results:

The regression equations look at fuel prover (fuel from the dispenser nozzle) temperature as a function of ambient air temperature and other variables. The data used are monthly observations for each California County for the time period April 2007 through March 2008. Four different specifications were estimated for regular and premium grade gasoline along with Diesel fuel. Regression Equation 1 has fuel temperature as a function of only ambient air temperature, equation 2 uses ambient air temperature and four regional variables, equation 3 uses ambient air temperature and month dummy variables, while equation four uses ambient air temperature, the regional variables and the month variables. The variables in equation three have the highest significance among all the equations. Also, equation three appears to fit the data the best when graphed. Thus equation three will be used to estimate the temperatures from missing counties.

The regression variables are defined as follows: Air temperature is the median monthly air temperature collected from NCDC. The month variables, Feb-Dec, are dummy variables equal to 1 for that month and zero otherwise. For example, in March, the March variable would equal 1 while all the other month variables equal 0. Also, there is no variable for January as all the month variables are relative to January. The F Statistic is a measure of overall fit of the equation. Generally, an F Statistic of 4 or more is significant at the 1 percent level. The # of observations is just the number of data points used for that equation. R sq measures how well the independent variables (month variables, regional variables, air temperature) can explain the dependant variable (fuel temperature).

In all the specifications, ambient air temperature is significant at the 1 percent level for explaining fuel prover temperature. In the two specifications which include the month dummy variables, most of the months are positive and significant. The regional dummy variables are negative, but only about half are significant. Specification 3 was chosen over 4 as adding the regional dummy variables to specification 3 did not change the fit of the equation.

The variables: Central, North, Sierra, and South are dummy variables that represent various regions in California.

The three tables below show the regression results for regular grade gasoline, premium grade gasoline, and diesel fuel.

Regression Results for Regular Grade Gasoline

Variable	Equation 1	Equation 2	Equation 3	Equation 4
Constant	20.30*	21.55*	24.65*	27.9*
Constant	[1.27]	[1.31]	[2.03]	[2.14]
Air Temperature	0.81*	0.80*	0.67*	0.62*
•	[0.02]	[0.02]	[0.04]	[0.04]
February			1.47	1.63***
			[0.93]	[0.90]
March			1.98**	2.24
			[0.92]	[0.91]
April			2.99*	3.54*
			[1.02]	[1.01]
May			2.36**	3.15*
			[1.12]	[1.13]
June			4.14*	5.12*
			[1.25]	[1.26]
July			5.09*	6.12*
			[1.38]	[1.38]
August			6.99*	8.17*
			[1.42]	[1.41]
September			6.90*	7.92*
			[1.25]	[1.26]
October			6.60*	7.20*
			[1.11]	[1.08]
November			5.59*	5.89*
			[1.01]	[0.98]
December			3.65*	3.52*
			[0.96]	[0.93]
Central		-2.14*		-1.31**
		[0.49]		[0.46]
North		-2.14*		-2.51*
		[0.49]		[0.45]
Sierra		-0.38		-1.54
		[1.39]		[1.29]
South		-2.57**		-1.67
		[1.18]		[1.05]
F Statistic	1536	329	165	137
# of Observations	307	307	307	307
R sq	0.83	0.84	0.87	0.87
*, **, *** represent signification	ance at the 1%, 5%, and	10% levels respectively. S	tandard errors in Parenthe	esis

Regression Results for Premium Grade Gasoline

Constant Air Temperature	18.99* [1.65]	20.3	25.54*	
	[1.65]		23.34°	30.31*
Air Temperature	[]	[1.68]	[2.82]	[2.98]
•	0.83*	0.83*	0.66*	0.59*
	[0.02]	[0.02]	[0.05]	[0.06]
February			1.54	1.8
•			[1.30]	[1.26]
March			2.32***	2.99**
			[1.31]	[1.27]
April			4.94*	5.94*
•			[1.43]	[1.41]
May			3.77**	5.27*
·			[1.56]	[1.58]
June			5.08*	6.81*
•			[1.73]	[1.74]
July			4.86*	6.64*
, ,			[1.86]	[1.89]
August			9.52*	11.64*
O			[1.95]	[1.99]
September			6.52*	8.31*
1			[1.72]	[1.75]
October			3.91**	4.97*
			[1.50]	[1.49]
November			3.81*	4.44*
			[1.38]	[1.36]
December			2.83**	2.71**
			[1.33]	[1.29]
Central		-1.50**		-1.53**
		[0.67]		[0.63]
North		-2.14*		-2.87*
		[0.64]		[0.62]
Sierra		-1.68		-4.19**
		[1.89]		[1.87]
South		-3.02**		-2.14
		[1.50]		[1.42]
F Statistic	979	205	91	75
# of Observations	293	293	293	293
R sq	0.77	0.77	0.78	0.80

Regression Results for Diesel Fuel

Variable	Equation 1	Equation 2	Equation 3	Equation 4
Constant	22.59*	23.81*	30.91*	38.07*
Constant	[2.43]	[2.52]	[4.15]	[4.68]
Air Temperature	0.78*	0.78*	0.54*	0.41*
All Temperature	[0.04]	[0.39]	[0.08]	[0.09]
7.1	t	[]		
February			3.23 [2.16]	3.95*** [2.13]
March			4.31***	5.62**
			[2.21]	[2.23]
April			6.00**	7.89*
			[2.39]	[2.46]
May			9.42*	11.61*
			[2.60]	[2.75]
June			7.82*	10.57*
			[2.78]	[2.95]
July			6.96**	10.33*
July			[3.09]	[3.36]
August			14.34* [3.31]	18.64* [3.65]
September			9.93*	13.30*
			[2.88]	[3.15]
October			6.35**	8.02*
			[2.54]	[2.62]
November			7.24*	8.31*
			[2.32]	[2.34]
December			4.34**	3.73***
			[2.08]	[2.05]
Central		-1.81***		-1.65***
Central		[0.94]		[0.89]
North		-1,21		-2.94*
North		[1.09]		[1.08]
Sierra		-2.53 [2.55]		-6.37**
		[2.33]		[2.54]
South		-2.88		-0.37
		[2.30]		[2.20]
F Statistic	396	80	40	32
# of Observations	151	151	151	151
R sq	0.72	0.72	0.76	0.77
*, **, *** represent signification	nce at the 1%, 5%, and 1	0% levels respectively. Sta	andard errors in Parenthesis	5

Appendix D – Modified DMS Temperature Survey Data:

			Original	
			Data	
		Temp.	Point	
Date	County	Туре	Degrees F	Action Taken
March 2007	Merced	All	NA	Temperature data outside study period, excluded from analysis.
4/26/2007	Siskiyou	DsI-P	77	Temperature excluded from prover average & differential calculations.
8/7/2007	Los Angeles	DsI-ST	103.5	Temperature excluded from differential calculation.
9/22/2007	Los Angeles	87-P	96.5	Temperature excluded from prover average & differential calculations.
9/25/2007	Stanislaus	91-ST	54.3	Temperature excluded from differential calculation.
10/17/2007	Inyo/Mono	DsI-ST	45.4	Temperature excluded from differential calculation.
11/5/2007	Butte	DsI-ST	85.4	Temperature excluded from differential calculation.
11/8/2007	San Bernardino	DsI-P	61.4	Temperature excluded from prover average & differential calculations.
11/20/2007	San Bernardino	DsI-P	101	Temperature excluded from prover average & differential calculations.
11/20/2007	San Bernardino	DsI-ST	112.3	Temperature excluded from prover average & differential calculations.
11/21/2007	Los Angeles	87-ST	91	Temperature excluded from differential calculation.
12/6/2007	Riverside	DsI-P	14.9	Original data point changed to 74.9 & included in calculations.
12/13/2007	San Bernardino	87-ST	97.8	Temperature excluded from differential calculation.
12/14/2007	Los Angeles	91-ST	90.6	Temperature excluded from differential calculation.
12/15/2007	Fresno	DsI-ST	37.3	Temperature excluded from differential calculation.
1/8/2008	Los Angeles	91-ST	90.3	Temperature excluded from differential calculation.
1/8/2008	Los Angeles	91-ST	90.3	Temperature excluded from differential calculation.
1/22/2008	Los Angeles	91-ST	72.9	Temperature excluded from differential calculation.
1/30/2008	Butte	91-ST	67.3	Temperature excluded from differential calculation.
2/7/2008	Santa Barbara	87-ST	6237	Temperature excluded from differential calculation.
2/25/2008	San Bernardino	87-P	86.8	Temperature excluded from prover average & differential calculations.
2/28/2008	San Bernardino	91-ST	95	Temperature excluded from differential calculation.
3/6/2008	San Bernardino	Dsl-ST	94.1	Temperature excluded from differential calculation.
3/14/2008	Los Angeles	91-ST	91.1	Temperature excluded from differential calculation.
3/21/2008	Los Angeles	91-ST	85.8	Temperature excluded from differential calculation.
4/2/2008	Lake	All	NA	Temperature data outside study period, excluded from analysis.
April 2008	Alameda	All	NA	Temperature data outside study period, excluded from analysis.

Source: CEC staff analysis of DMS Temperature study data set.

- 87-P Temperature of regular grade gasoline from prover.
- 87-ST Temperature of regular grade gasoline from storage tank.
- 91-P Temperature of premium grade gasoline from prover.
- 91-ST Temperature of premium grade gasoline from storage tank.
- DsI-P Temperature of diesel fuel from prover.
- Dsl-ST Temperature of diesel fuel from storage tank.

Appendix E – Canada Fuel Density Values:

TABLE 1: Selection of Volume Correction Factor Table for Some Common Products							
Product Name Note: This list is not exhaustive.	Standard Density (kg/m²) @ 15°C	Density Range (kg/m²) @ 15°C	Volume Correction Factor Reference Table				
LPGs Propane Butane	510 580	495-520 564-585	ASTM-IP, Table 54				
Gasoline Premium Gasoline Clear Gasoline Unleaded Gasoline Low Lead Gas	730	640-780	API Chapter 11.1, Table 54B				
Gasoline: Alcohol Blends (15% alcohol max)	730	653-780					
Aviation Fuels - (Kerosine based) Jet A, Al, Jet Kerosine Turbine Fuel	800	780-840					
Aviation Gasoline	710	654-727					
Diesel Fuels Fuel Oils Stove Oils	840	780-1074 830- 900					
Bio-diesel ¹ (B100) and all blends with petroleum diesel	840	860-900 ²					
Stoddard Solvent	790	780-800					
Bunker fuel oils	n/a	800 - 990					
Jet B (Naptha based)	760	750-770	API Chapter 11.1, Table 54A				
Lubricating Oils (SAE Grades)	880	850-905	API Chapter 11.1, Table 54D				
Alcohols Methanol Ethanol Isopropyl Alcohol Hexylene Glycol	Refer to bulletin V10 for coefficients of expansion and specific tables.		API Chapter 11.1, Table 54C				
Acetone Methyl Ethyl Ketone Methyl Isobutyl Carbinol		10 for coefficients of d specific tables					
Anhydrous Ammonia	617.7	-	Refer to Bulletin V10 for specific tables				
Toluene Xylene Source: Magazirament Canada	870 870	869-873 865-875	Refer to Bulletin V10 for specific tables				

Source: Measurement Canada

Appendix F – Distribution Terminal Survey:

AB 868 - Distribution Terminal Questions – August 22, 2008

Please address Questions 1 through 3 for each of the terminals that you control or operate. For example, private companies would not address these questions for Kinder Morgan distribution terminals, but they would answer these questions for their own proprietary distribution terminals.

- 1. Are your truck-loading facilities equipped with meters having automatic temperature compensation capability?
- 2. If so, what is the nature of the fuel-loading event with regard to temperature compensation? For example, is fuel loaded into the tanker truck measured in gross gallons (U.S. gallons) and then converted to net gallons (petroleum gallons) using temperature measurement and assumed fuel density properties? Please confirm or specify.
- 3. How long are temperature and/or API gravity (or density) data records retained for the distribution terminal? Is the historical backlog of information in electronic format?

If the data is available, please provide the following information for the time period April 1, 2007 through March 31, 2008:

- Daily average fuel temperature by type (CaRFG and CARB diesel) differentiating between difference ethanol concentrations, if appropriate.
- Daily average density values by fuel type.
- Daily distribution volumes associated with the aforementioned data.

If the information is readily available in a "per loading event" format, the data can be submitted as such without aggregating to a daily level. Whichever method is easier for the survey respondent would be acceptable.

Please address Questions 4 through 6 for each of the distribution terminals from which you conduct wholesale transactions. These questions should apply to business conducted at both proprietary and common carrier distribution terminals. Operators of common carrier distribution terminals would not respond to these questions.

4. Are unbranded wholesale fuel prices posted and/or quoted for your terminal in units of net gallons or gross gallons? For purposes of this question, a net gallon is 231 cubic inches at 60 degrees Fahrenheit. A gross gallon is 231 cubic inches, regardless of temperature.

- 5. What portion, approximately, of your customers purchase their fuel on a net gallon vs. gross gallon basis?
- 6. Which of the following information is normally displayed on a Bill of Lading (BOL) issued for individual transactions? Please indicate all that apply.
 - Net gallons quantity
 - Gross gallons quantity
 - Temperature of fuel (degrees Fahrenheit)
 - API gravity of the fuel

Appendix G – Biodiesel Density:

Table 4. Results of Additional Analyses Performed on B100 Samples
Results of additional analyses performed on B100 samples
(a measured value of 0 indicates below detection limit).

Sample		a mode.	aroa van	ue or o maice	4100 001011 4	Oto Oti Oti IIII		
ID	Calcium	Copper	Iron	Magnesium	Potassium	Sodium	Zinc	Density
	ICP	ICP	ICP	ICP	ICP	ICP	ICP	D4052
	D4951	D4951	D4951	D4951	D4951	D4951	D4951	@ 60 °F
	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	(g/mL)
A	2	0	1	0	0	3	6	0.8826
В	4	0	1	0	0	2	4	0.8826
C	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0.8845
D	35	0	1	7	0	2	38	0.8862
E	6	0	1	0	0	1	4	0.8845
F	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0.8835
G	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0.8888
H	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.8847
I	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0.8838
J	2	2	1	1	0	1	2	0.8850
K	0	1	12	0	0	2	2	0.8852
L	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.8837
N	1	5	1	0	0	2	2	0.8847
O	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0.8846
P	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.8836
Q	5	0	2	0	0	0	1	0.8839
R	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.8838
S	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.8833
T	1	0	9	1	0	37	0	0.8826
U	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0.8827
V	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	0.8798
W	2	1	4	0	0	0	1	0.8838
X	2	0	2	0	0	2	8	0.8831
Y	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.8751
Z	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0.8823
AA	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.8768
BB	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	0.8817

Source: NREL/TP-540-38836, October 2005, Table 4, page 18.

Appendix H – B20 Density:

Sample	D2709	D4176	WLS 102	D445	MAS001	D3703	D524	D5773	GM	GM	GM EXT	D4052	D5453	D2622	Biodiesel	
ID	Water and	Haze Rating	Field Acid	Kinematic Viscosity@	Silver Strip	Peroxide Number	Carbon Residue	Cloud Point	EXT pH	EXT (μS/cm)	Water Recovered	Density (g/mL@	Sulfur Content	Sulfur Content	Content (% vol)	90% Recov
	Sediment	Kating	Number	40°C (cSt)	Test	(ppm)	(% mass)	(°F)	рn	(µS/СШ)	(mL)	60°F)	(ppm)	(ppm)	(% VOI)	Recov
	(% vol)			()		dr->	((-)			(/	,	41-7	41-7		ĺ
04070862	NA	1	0.08	2.749	0	35.6	<0.010	4	6.8	51.6	39	0.8571	302	N/A	7.25	628.5
04070863	NA	1	0.11	3.001	0	27.7	0.017	12	5.5	60.6	40	0.8587	272	N/A	13.29	636.5
04070864	NA	1	0.06	2.218	0	12.2	<0.010	10	7.2	22.4	37	0.8335	56	N/A	14.04	631.6
04070865	NA	1	0.14	2.739	0	12.3	0.022	10	7.3	14.5	31	0.8589	287	N/A	14.41	633.9
04070866	NA	1	0.11	2.838	0	11.3	0.017	4	6.1	42.7	28	0.8632	350	N/A	14.86	619.9
04070867	NA	1	0.11	2.966	0	46.9	0.021	-6	6.8	56.1	38	0.8497	217	N/A	15.28	627.5
04070868	NA	1	0.75	2.524	0	12.9	0.018	10	4.4	81.5	33	0.8473	34	N/A	15.39	634.1
04070869	NA	1	0.08	2.841	0	21.4	0.016	12	7.2	42.8	30	0.8534	266	N/A	15.77	635.0
04070870	NA	1	0.11	2.154	0	3.8	<0.010	8	5.0	189	38	0.8393	226	N/A	16.08	634.1
04070871	NA	1	0.03	2.731	0	4.1	0.018	2	6.9	15.2	33 20	0.8602	259	N/A N/A	17.27	633.6
04070872 04070873	NA NA	1	0.03	2.774	0	156.0 199.1	< 0.033	14	6.9 4.8	57.2 115	33	0.8610 0.8464	242 90	N/A N/A	17.56 18.27	631.3 635.9
04070873	NA NA	1	0.17	2.603	0	74.9	0.01	-6	5.7	39.7	37	0.8559	150	N/A	18.32	629.3
04070874	NA NA	1	0.08	3.330	0	72.3	0.013	4	5.1	53.3	17	0.8683	325	N/A	18.34	637.7
04070876	NA	1	0.06	2.838	0	33.9	<0.01	10	5.7	27.8	35	0.8593	258	N/A	18.40	630.1
04070877	NA	1	0.06	3.040	0	241.0	0.018	14	5.5	123	38	0.8621	245	N/A	18.48	737.4
04070878	Trace	4	0.14	2.739	0	23.5	0.030	2	5.4	24.7	15	0.8560	186	N/A	18.49	634.2
04070879	NA	1	0.06	2.979	0	67.9	0.016	10	4.6	69.8	30	0.8596	248	N/A	18.51	640.4
04070880	NA	1	0.06	2.59	0.00	13.0	<0.010	8	6.85	23.4	35	0.8523	155	N/A	18.59	631.8
04070881	NA	1	0.08	2.900	0	24.0	0.024	-2	6.7	23.3	34	0.8705	318	N/A	18.64	641.2
04070882	NA	1	0.08	2.745	0	106.1	0.016	8	5.3	150	39	0.8654	301	N/A	18.67	637.3
04070892	NA	1	0.06	2.684	0	41.8	<0.010	6	7.3	57.3	39	0.8531	239	N/A	18.72	635.2
04070893	NA	1	0.17	2.299	0	32.5	<0.010	2	6.4	62.5	38	0.8442	199	N/A	18.74	629.5
04070894	NA	1	0.11	2.857	0	67.6	<0.010	2	5.7	63.4	31	0.8650	201	N/A	18.77	625.0
04070895	NA	1	0.20	2.945	0	31.3	0.015	16	6.7	19.3	27	0.8542	298	N/A	18.84	644.8
04070897 04070898	NA NA	1	0.11	3.095 2.849	0	29.5 126.4	0.015 <0.01	14 8	6.2 5.1	54.7 57.9	39 40	0.8610 0.8584	199 268	N/A N/A	18.85 18.85	638.5 634.0
04070910	NA	1	0.11	3.629	0	16.4	<0.01	42	6.4	25.8	39	0.8359	155	N/A	18.86	
04070910	NA NA	1	0.06	2.852	0	47.9	0.103	10	7.3	45.2	26	0.8572	218	N/A	18.88	632.9
04070911	NA	1	0.11	2.750	0	8.5	0.103	-2	6.9	42.0	33	0.8654	269	N/A	18.90	632.2
04070913	NA	1	0.11	2.161	0	16.1	<0.010	4	6.1	42.3	40	0.8366	214	N/A	18.91	633.8
04070914	NA	1	0.28	2.666	0	43.6	0.013	8	5.7	69.2	17	0.8570	266	N/A	19.13	635.9
04070915	NA	1	0.16	2.491	0	22.4	<0.010	34	6.9	24.6	34	0.8422	3	N/A	19.19	631.8
04070917	NA	1	0.06	2.547	0	39.0	<0.010	6	6.8	19.1	33	0.8424	3	N/A	19.28	630.0
04070918	NA	1	0.03	3.042	0	145.6	0.033	12	7.3	32.5	28	0.8688	293	N/A	19.29	642.2
04070919	NA	1	0.06	2.798	0	1.1	<0.010	8	7.4	28.8	35	0.8598	194	N/A	19.30	635.3
04070920	NA	1	0.06	3.080	0	76.7	0.016	12	6.6	57.1	33	0.8655	268	N/A	19.36	638.6
04070921	NA	1	0.11	2.713	0	48.7	<0.010	8	6.6	45.8	33	0.8487	45	N/A	19.38	638.3
04070922	NA	1	0.06	2.808	0	87.1	0.041	8	4.5	105	39	0.8610	258	N/A	19.41	634.7
04070923	NA	1	0.08	2.957	0	334.2	0.016	10	4.6	158	40	0.8572	262	N/A	19.91	640.2
04070960	NA	1	0.11	2.985	0	<1.0	<0.010	10	6.6	45.5	39	0.8637	200	N/A	20.36	636.3
04070961	NA	1	0.14	2.841	0	<1.0	0.021	12	5.9	48.7	30	0.8632	N/A	2868	20.40	636.1
04070963	NA	1	0.22	2.882	0	3.1	<0.01	14	7.6	40.7	26	0.8570	240	N/A	20.75	640.2
04071007 04071046	NA NA	1	0.19 0.06	2.883 2.474	0	39.1 203.4	0.031 <0.010	2	6.0 4.9	22.3 106	39 40	0.8662 0.8535	264 190	N/A N/A	21.29 25.36	637.7
04071046	NA NA	1	0.06	2.474	0	<1.0	0.010	12	7.1	45.3	40	0.8535	N/A	N/A 2386	28.17	643.0
04071052	NA NA	1	0.28	2.508	0	29.0	0.015	20	7.1 4.4	60.7	24	0.8665	168	2380 N/A	36.91	608.1
04071072	NA NA	1	0.08	3.126	0	73.7	<0.014	14	7.3	21.1	39	0.8706	190	N/A N/A	42.01	641.0
04071073	NA NA	1	0.03	3.120	0	46.9	<0.010	28	5.8	96.0	38	0.8700	119	N/A N/A	56.69	645.8
04071074	NA NA	1	0.08	4.113	0	141.4	<0.010	32	6.3	128	35	0.8842	119	N/A N/A	96.41	UTJ.0
04080628	NA NA	1	0.42	4.858	0	55.1	0.010	40	3.9	215	35	0.8801	7	N/A	98.80	
	IDEL/TD			otobor 20			nn 40 F		2.7		- 55	0.0001		1011	20.00	

Source: NREL/TP-540-38836, October 2005, Appendix E, pp 49-50.

Appendix I – Fuel Dispenser Survey:

California Energy Commission			Facility Name:					Phone Number:				
Ph. 916-654-4868, Fax 916-654-4753		A	ddress:									
E-mail: piira@energy.state.ca.us	E-mail: piira@energy.state.ca.us			City and Zip code:					County:			
	D	ispe	nser ty	pe 1	Dispenser type 2			Dispenser type 3			pe 3	
Is this retail fuel dispenser Electronic or Mechanical ?	Electro	nic		Mechanical	Elec	ctronic	Med	chanical	☐ Electronic ☐ Mecha		echanical	
What is the make of each type of dispenser				Gilbarco				Gilbarco				Gilbarco
you use to sell fuel at your retail establishment?			Dres	ser Wayne			Dres	sser Wayne			Dre	sser Wayne
				Tolkheim				Tolkheim				Tolkheim
				Gasboy				Gasboy				Gasboy
				Other*				Other*				Other*
3. If "Other", please indicate the make*				*				*				*
Please indicate the name of the dispenser:												
Please list the model # of the dispenser:												
How many fuel products does the dispenser have?	□ 1	<u>2</u>	3	<u>4</u>	1	2	3	<u>4</u>	□ 1	2	3	<u>4</u>
7. How many fuel nozzles does the dispenser have? (include both sides of dispenser)	□1 □5	□2 □6	□3 □7	□ 4 □ 8	1 5	□2 □6	□3 □7	□ 4 □ 8	□1 □5	□2 □6	□3 □7	□4 □8
8. How many dispensers of this type does your facility have?		Disp	ensers o	f this type		Dispe	ensers o	of this type		Dispe	ensers	of this type
9. Does the dispenser sell regular gasoline?	ΠY	ES		NO		YES		□NO		YES		□NO
10. Does the dispenser sell midgrade gasoline?	Y	ES		NO		YES		□NO		YES		NO
11. Does the dispenser blend midgrade at the pump?	□Y	ES		NO		YES		□NO		YES		□NO
12. Does the dispenser sell premium gasoline?	Y	ES		NO		YES		□NO		YES		NO
13. Does the dispenser sell diesel fuel?	Y	ES		NO		YES		NO		YES		NO
14. How many fueling points are there in total for this type of dispenser?		Fuel	ing point	S	Fuelii		ueling points		Fueling points		ts	

Appendix J – ATC Retrofit Kit Equipment Costs:

	Number of	ATC	Per
	Retail	Retrofit Kit	Station
COUNTY	Stations	Cost	Average
ALAMEDA	349	\$3,355,984	\$9,616
ALPINE	5	\$11,059	\$2,212
AMADOR	28	\$134,419	\$4,801
BUTTE	95	\$640,799	\$6,745
CALAVERAS	34	\$170,884	\$5,026
COLUSA	19	\$113,529	\$5,975
CONTRA COSTA	292	\$2,632,966	\$9,017
DEL NORTE	11	\$77,298	\$7,027
EL DORADO	67	\$501,914	\$7,491
FRESNO	355	\$2,694,660	\$7,591
GLENN	22	\$133,340	\$6,061
HUMBOLDT	70	\$453,528	\$6,479
IMPERIAL	70	\$630,275	\$9,004
INYO	19	\$112,071	\$5,898
KERN	327	\$2,695,184	\$8,242
KINGS	60	\$401,238	\$6,687
LAKE	40	\$220,428	\$5,511
LASSEN	24	\$100,799	\$4,200
LOS ANGELES	1942	\$18,161,351	\$9,352
MADERA	69	\$486,799	\$7,055
MARIN	65	\$586,965	\$9,030
MARIPOSA	20	\$80,610	\$4,030
MENDOCINO	55	\$331,248	\$6,023
MERCED	91	\$591,650	\$6,502
MODOC	7	\$30,993	\$4,428
MONO	13	\$64,900	\$4,992
MONTEREY	130	\$886,616	\$6,820
NAPA	33	\$257,693	\$7,809
NEVADA	36	\$249,563	\$6,932
ORANGE	596	\$6,242,527	\$10,474
PLACER	118	\$917,297	\$7,774
PLUMAS	30	\$101,991	\$3,400
RIVERSIDE	462	\$4,609,029	\$9,976
SACRAMENTO	367	\$3,172,562	\$8,645
SAN BENITO	16	\$106,671	\$6,667
SAN BERNARDINO	518	\$4,920,281	\$9,499
SAN DIEGO	747	\$6,915,025	\$9,257
SAN FRANCISCO	111	\$814,559	\$7,338
SAN JOAQUIN	204	\$1,744,715	\$8,553
SAN LUIS OBISPO	109	\$783,302	\$7,186
SAN MATEO	200	\$1,687,073	\$8,435
SANTA BARBARA	117	\$900,579	\$7,697
SANTA CLARA	375	\$3,759,259	\$10,025
SANTA CRUZ	70	\$513,570	\$7,337
SHASTA	130	\$859,220	\$6,609
SIERRA	6	\$15,138	\$2,523
SISKIYOU	40	\$240,320	\$6,008
SOLANO	146	\$1,362,472	\$9,332
SONOMA	154	\$1,399,546	\$9,088
STANISLAUS	193	\$1,587,863	\$8,227
SUTTER	40	\$218,053	\$5,451
TEHAMA	34	\$279,006	\$8,206
TRINITY	10	\$25,619	\$2,562
TULARE	233	\$1,552,707	\$6,664
TUOLUMNE	37	\$210,205	\$5,681
VENTURA	188	\$1,772,007	\$9,426
YOLO	60	\$465,725	\$7,762
YUBA	37	\$195,648	\$5,288
TOTAL	9,696	\$84,180,731	\$8,682
Source: CEC staff analys	oio		•

Appendix K – ATC Retrofit Kit Labor Costs:

COUNTY		Number of	Low Est.	High Est.	Low	High
ALAMEDA ALPINE 5 \$2,080 \$904.960 \$833 \$2,993 ALPINE 5 \$2,080 \$5,860 \$416 \$1,172 AMADOR 28 \$13,380 \$41,627 \$478 \$1,467 BUTTE 95 \$59,303 \$184.497 \$624 \$1,942 CALAVERAS 34 \$15,051 \$46,827 \$443 \$1,947 COLUSA COLUSA 19 \$10,624 \$33,053 \$559 \$1,740 CONTRA COSTA DEL NORTE 11 \$93,28 \$27,676 \$348 \$2,216 EL DORADO 67 \$45,649 \$141,707 \$680 \$2,115 FRESNO 355 \$240,675 \$748,767 \$678 \$2,109 GLENN 22 \$11,993 \$37,311 \$545 \$1,696 HUMBOLDT 70 \$69,244 \$172,648 \$832 \$2,466 IMPERIAL 170 \$67,961 \$202,880 \$971 \$2,998 IMPON 181 \$1,600 \$43,100 \$768 \$2,268 KERN 327 \$237,954 \$740,300 \$728 \$2,264 KINGS 60 \$36,887 \$141,760 \$615 \$1,913 LAKE 40 \$28,357 \$83,333 \$709 \$2,083 LASSEN 1ASE 1ASE 149 \$13,721 \$39,753 \$572 \$1,666 LOS ANGELES 1942 \$1,795,766 \$525,537 \$865 \$2,691 MADERA 69 \$44,066 \$137,093 \$639 \$1,987 MARIN 66 \$53,169 \$166,413 \$3818 \$2,545 MARIPOSA MARIN 69 \$44,066 \$137,093 \$639 \$1,987 MARIN 60 \$34,066 \$137,093 \$639 \$1,987 MARIN 60 \$53,169 \$166,413 \$3818 \$2,545 MARIPOSA MARIN 65 \$53,169 \$166,413 \$3818 \$2,545 MARIPOSA MARIN 65 \$53,169 \$166,413 \$3818 \$2,545 MARIPOSA MARIN 65 \$53,169 \$166,413 \$3818 \$2,546 MARIPOSA MARIN 69 \$44,066 \$137,093 \$639 \$1,987 MARIN 60 \$34,060 \$137,093 \$639 \$1,987 MARIN 60 \$53,169 \$166,413 \$3818 \$2,545 MARIPOSA MARIN 60 \$34,066 \$137,093 \$639 \$1,987 MARIN 61 \$55,123 \$162,160 \$573 \$1,1656 MARIPOSA MARIN 65 \$53,169 \$166,413 \$3818 \$2,545 MARIPOSA MARIN 66 \$53,169 \$166,413 \$3818 \$2,545 MARIPOSA MARIN 69 \$44,066 \$137,093 \$639 \$1,987 MARIN 60 \$53,169 \$166,413 \$3818 \$2,545 MARIPOSA MARIN 60 \$340,060 \$37,260 \$37,270 \$37,280 \$2,287 MARIN 10 \$462 \$458,443 \$1,392,533 \$3992 \$3,014 MARIN 10 \$462,474 \$1,474 \$1,474 \$1,474 MONO 11 \$84,990 \$25,200 \$37,280 \$3			Labor	Labor	Per Station	Per Station
ALPINE AMADOR 28 \$13,380 \$41,627 \$478 \$1,487 BUTTE 95 \$53,303 \$184,497 \$624 \$1,487 COLUSA 19 \$10,624 \$33,053 \$559 \$1,740 COLUSA 19 \$10,624 \$33,053 \$559 \$1,740 CONTRA COSTA 292 \$232,166 \$722,293 \$795 \$2,474 DEL NORTE 11 \$9,322 \$22,666 \$722,293 \$795 \$2,474 DEL NORTE 11 \$9,328 \$22,676 \$46,827 \$43,277 CONTRA COSTA 292 \$232,166 \$722,293 \$795 \$2,474 DEL NORTE 11 \$9,328 \$27,676 \$46,827 \$680 \$2,115 FRESNO 355 \$240,675 \$748,767 \$680 \$2,109 GLENN 22 \$11,993 \$37,311 \$345 \$1,699 HUMBOLDT 70 \$58,244 \$172,648 \$832 \$2,666 IMPERIAL 70 \$67,961 \$202,880 \$971 \$2,998 INYO 19 \$14,600 \$43,100 \$768 \$2,268 KERN 327 \$237,954 \$740,300 \$728 \$2,268 KINGS 60 \$36,887 \$114,760 \$615 \$1,1013 LAKE 400 \$23,357 \$83,333 \$709 \$2,083 LAKE 400 \$23,357 \$83,333 \$709 \$2,083 LASSEN 24 \$13,721 \$39,753 \$572 \$1,656 LOS ANGELES 1942 \$1,679,576 \$5,225,347 \$865 \$2,691 MADDERA 69 \$44,066 \$137,093 \$639 \$1,987 MARIN 65 \$33,169 \$165,413 \$318 \$2,246 MARIPOSA 00 \$43,100 \$749 \$2,2667 MARIPOSA 00 \$44,066 \$130,933 \$639 \$1,987 MARIN 65 \$53,169 \$165,413 \$518 \$2,2646 MINOCO 7 \$4,267 \$12,420 \$610 \$573 \$1,762 MINOCO 7 \$4,267 \$12,420 \$722 \$2,246 MINOCO 7 \$4,267 \$12,420 \$610 \$573 \$1,762 MINOCO 7 \$4,267 \$12,420 \$610 \$573 \$1,762 MINONO 13 \$56,600 \$25,353 \$666 \$1,950 MINONO 14 \$52,923 \$166,643 \$649 \$773 \$848 \$2,517 MARA MONO 15 \$59,841 \$71,862 \$800 MINONO 16 \$9,840 \$30,613 \$515 \$1,176 MINONO 17 \$42,267 \$124,20 \$722 \$2,246 MINONO 18 \$42,607 \$14,240 \$722 \$2,246 MINONO 19 \$18,600 \$40,303 \$13,300 \$749 \$2,297 MINONO 19 \$10,600 \$40,000 \$40,000 \$40,000 \$40,000 \$40,000 \$40,000 \$40,000 \$40,000 \$40,000 \$40,000 \$40,000 \$40,000 \$40,000 \$40,000 \$40,000 \$40,000 \$40,000 \$40,000 \$40,0	COUNTY	Stations	Cost		Cost	Cost
AMADOR BUTTE 95 \$59.903 \$184.497 \$224 \$1,947 \$200 CALAVERAS 34 \$15,051 \$46,827 \$443 \$1,377 \$200 COLUSA 19 \$10,624 \$33,053 \$559 \$1,740 COLUSA CONTRA COSTA DEL NORTE 11 \$9,328 \$27,676 \$3448 \$2,516 EL DORADO 67 \$45,549 \$411,707 \$680 \$2,115 FRESNO 355 \$240,675 \$748,767 \$578 \$2,274 \$21,09 GLENN 22 \$11,993 \$27,371 \$37,311 \$485 \$32,219 \$41,707 \$41	ALAMEDA	349	\$290,880	\$904,960		
BUTTE 95 \$59,303 \$184,497 \$624 \$1,942 CALAVERAS 34 \$15,051 \$46,827 \$443 \$1,377 COLUSA 19 \$10,624 \$33,053 \$559 \$1,740 CONTRA COSTA 292 \$232,166 \$722,293 \$795 \$2,474 DEL NORTE 11 \$9,328 \$27,676 \$848 \$2,516 EL DORADO 67 \$45,549 \$141,707 \$680 \$2,115 FRESNO 355 \$24,675 \$748,767 \$678 \$2,109 \$1,932 \$22,474 \$1,932 \$22,474 \$1,932 \$22,474 \$1,932 \$22,474 \$1,932 \$22,474 \$1,932 \$22,475 \$678 \$24,075 \$748,767 \$678 \$2,109 \$1,932 \$37,311 \$545 \$1,696 HUMBOLDT 70 \$580,244 \$172,648 \$332 \$2,466 \$1,919 \$14,600 \$43,100 \$768 \$2,268 \$1,970 \$14,600 \$43,100 \$768 \$2,268 \$1,970 \$14,600 \$43,100 \$768 \$2,268 \$1,919 \$14,600 \$43,100 \$768 \$2,268 \$1,919 \$14,600 \$43,100 \$768 \$2,268 \$1,912 \$1,923 \$1,924 \$1,923 \$1,924						. ,
CALAVERAS 34 \$15,051 \$46,827 \$443 \$1,377 COLUSA 19 \$10,624 \$33,053 \$559 \$1,740 CONTRA COSTA 292 \$232,166 \$722,293 \$795 \$2,474 DEL NORTE 11 \$9,328 \$27,676 \$848 \$2,516 EL DORADO 67 \$45,549 \$141,707 \$680 \$2,116 FRESNO 355 \$240,675 \$748,767 \$678 \$2,109 GLENN 22 \$11,993 \$37,311 \$545 \$1,609 HUMBOLDT 70 \$58,244 \$172,648 \$832 \$2,466 HIMPERIAL 70 \$67,961 \$202,880 \$971 \$2,898 HINYO 19 \$14,600 \$43,100 \$768 \$2,268 KERN 327 \$237,954 \$740,300 \$728 \$2,264 KINGS 60 \$36,887 \$141,707 \$615 \$1,913 LAKE 40 \$28,357 \$83,333 \$709 \$2,083 LASSEN 24 \$11,721 \$39,753 \$757 \$1656 LOS ANGELES 1942 \$1,679,576 \$15,225,347 \$865 \$2,691 MADERA 69 \$44,066 \$137,093 \$639 \$1,987 MARIN 65 \$53,169 \$165,413 \$818 \$2,267 MARINO 65 \$41,176 \$121,380 \$749 \$2,207 MERCED 91 \$52,123 \$162,160 \$573 \$1,762 MODOC 7 \$4,267 \$12,420 \$610 \$17,774 MONO 13 \$8,660 \$33,027 \$89,640 \$840 \$2,290 MONO 13 \$8,660 \$30,227 \$89,640 \$840 \$2,290 MONO 13 \$8,660 \$53,571 \$1,676,7467 \$999 \$2,203 MONO 13 \$8,660 \$53,571 \$1,676,7467 \$999 \$2,203 MONO 13 \$8,660 \$53,571 \$1,676,7467 \$999 \$2,207 MONO 13 \$8,660 \$53,571 \$1,676,7467 \$999 \$2,207 MONO 13 \$8,660 \$53,571 \$1,676,7467 \$999 \$2,207 MONO 14 \$267 \$12,20 \$610 \$17,774 MONO 15 \$3,846 16 \$30,227 \$89,640 \$840 \$2,490 ORANGE 596 \$35,571 \$1,667,467 \$999 \$2,799 PLAGER NEVADA 30 \$15,399 \$44,240 \$513 \$1,795 MONO 14 \$86,898 \$13,997 \$2,356 MARINO 50 \$13,999 \$44,240 \$513 \$1,175 MONO 15 \$1,993 \$1,997 \$2,255 MARINO 16 \$9,840 \$30,613 \$615 \$1,913 SAN BENITO 16 \$9,840 \$30,613 \$616 \$137,793 SAN BENITO 16 \$9,840 \$30,613 \$616 \$137,999 S2,286 SAN BENITO 1	-			7 /-	T -	. ,
COLUSA CONTRA COSTA 292 \$232,166 \$722,293 \$795 \$2,474 DEL NORTE 11 \$9,328 \$27,676 \$848 \$2,516 EL DORADO 67 \$45,549 \$141,707 \$680 \$2,115 FRESNO 355 \$244,0675 \$748,767 \$678 \$2,109 GLENN 22 \$11,993 \$37,311 \$545 \$1,696 HUMBOLDT 70 \$58,244 \$172,648 \$832 \$2,266 IMPERIAL 70 \$67,961 \$202,880 \$971 \$2,898 INYO 19 \$14,600 \$43,100 \$768 \$2,269 KIRGS 60 \$327,954 \$740,300 \$768 \$2,266 KIRGS 60 \$36,887 \$114,760 \$615 \$31,913 LASSEN 24 \$13,721 \$39,753 \$43,757 \$3678 \$32,109 \$44,066 \$137,093 \$63,987 \$31,987 MARIN 65 \$53,169 \$44,066 \$137,093 \$63,987 \$318,898 \$319,987 MARINOS 65 \$53,169 \$165,413 \$818 \$2,545 MADDCINO 55 \$41,176 \$12,380 \$749 \$2,207 MARIPOSA 20 \$7,286 \$22,667 \$364 \$31,774 MONO 13 \$8,660 \$23,377 \$162,140 \$42,207 \$666 \$35,123 \$666 \$19,207 \$666 \$19,207 \$11,476 \$11,380 \$13,987 MARIPOSA 20 \$7,286 \$22,667 \$364 \$31,178 MENDOCINO 55 \$41,176 \$121,380 \$749 \$2,207 MONOTEREY 130 \$110,262 \$327,147 \$38,660 \$23,371 \$48,867 \$31,993 \$42,207 MONOTEREY 130 \$110,262 \$32,7147 \$38,660 \$32,7147 \$38,6						
CONTRA COSTA DEL NORTE EL DORADO 67 \$45,549 \$141,707 \$880 \$2,115 FRESNO 355 \$240,675 \$748,767 \$678 \$2,109 GLENN 22 \$11,993 \$37,311 \$545 \$1,699 HUMBOLDT 70 \$53,244 \$172,648 \$832 \$2,466 IMPERIAL 70 \$67,961 \$20,2880 INYO 19 \$14,600 \$43,100 \$768 \$2,246 INYO 19 \$14,600 \$43,100 \$768 \$2,268 INYO \$19 \$14,600 \$43,100 \$70 \$68,227 \$40 \$2,857 \$83,333 \$709 \$2,083 LASEEN 24 \$13,721 \$39,753 \$57,72 \$16,656 IOS ANGELES INYO					·	
DEL NORTE 11 \$9.328 \$27,676 \$848 \$2.516 EL DORADO 67 \$45,549 \$141,707 \$680 \$2.115 FRESNO 365 \$240,675 \$748,767 \$678 \$2,109 GLENN 22 \$11,993 \$37,311 \$545 \$1,696 HUMBOLDT 70 \$68,244 \$172,648 \$832 \$2.466 IMPERIAL 70 \$67,961 \$202,880 \$971 \$2.898 INYO 19 \$14,600 \$43,100 \$768 \$2,268 KINGS 60 \$36,887 \$114,760 \$615 \$1,913 LAKE 40 \$28,357 \$83,333 \$709 \$2,083 LASEN 24 \$13,721 \$39,753 \$572 \$1,656 LOS ANGELES 1942 \$1,679,576 \$5,225,347 \$865 \$2,691 MARIN 65 \$53,169 \$165,413 \$818 \$2,545 MARIN 65 \$53,169 \$162,413 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>. ,</td><td></td><td></td><td>. ,</td></td<>			. ,			. ,
EL DORADO FRESNO						
RESNO 355 \$240,675 \$748,767 \$878 \$2,109 GLENN 22 \$11,993 \$37,311 \$545 \$1,696 HUMBOLDT 70 \$65,944 \$172,648 \$832 \$2,466 MPERIAL 70 \$67,961 \$202,880 \$971 \$2,898 INYO 19 \$14,600 \$43,100 \$768 \$2,268 KERN 327 \$237,954 \$740,300 \$728 \$2,264 KINGS 60 \$36,887 \$114,760 \$5615 \$1,913 LAKE 40 \$28,357 \$83,333 \$709 \$2,083 LASSEN 24 \$13,721 \$39,753 \$572 \$1,656 LOS ANGELES 1942 \$1,679,576 \$6,225,347 \$365 \$52,269 MADERA 69 \$44,066 \$137,093 \$639 \$1,987 MARIN 65 \$53,169 \$165,413 \$818 \$2,545 MADERA 69 \$44,066 \$137,093 \$639 \$1,987 MARIN 65 \$53,169 \$165,413 \$818 \$2,545 MADERA 69 \$44,066 \$137,093 \$639 \$1,987 MARINOSA 20 \$7,286 \$22,667 \$364 \$1,133 MENDOCINO 55 \$41,176 \$121,380 \$5749 \$2,207 MODOC 7 \$4,267 \$12,420 \$5610 \$1,774 MONO 13 \$8,660 \$25,533 \$566 \$1,950 MONTEREY 130 \$110,262 \$327,147 \$484 \$2,517 NAPA 33 \$23,824 \$74,120 \$722 \$2,246 MONTEREY 130 \$110,262 \$327,147 \$484 \$2,517 NAPA 33 \$23,824 \$74,120 \$722 \$2,246 \$1,950 MONTEREY 130 \$10,262 \$327,147 \$484 \$2,517 NAPA 36 \$30,227 \$89,640 \$840 \$2,490 ORANGE 596 \$535,971 \$1,667,467 \$899 \$2,798 PLACER 118 \$85,897 \$267,236 \$728 \$2,265	-					
GLENN			+ -,			. ,
HUMBOLDT					·	
IMPERIAL 70 \$67.961 \$202.880 \$971 \$2.886 INYO 19 \$14.600 \$43.100 \$768 \$2.268 \$2.68 \$2.264 \$327.954 \$740.300 \$728 \$2.264 \$1.805 \$2.27.954 \$740.300 \$728 \$2.264 \$1.805 \$2.27.954 \$740.300 \$728 \$2.264 \$1.805 \$2.27.954 \$740.300 \$728 \$2.264 \$1.805 \$2.27.954 \$1.47.60 \$615 \$1.913 \$1.485 \$1.4	~					
INYO						
KERN 327 \$237,954 \$740,300 \$728 \$2,264			. ,			
RINGS	-	_				
LAKE LASSEN LASS		_				
LASSEN LOS ANGELES MAPERA 69 S44,066 \$137,093 \$639 \$1,997 MARIN 65 \$53,169 \$165,413 \$818 \$2,545 MARIPOSA 20 \$7,286 \$22,667 \$364 \$1,133 MENDOCINO 55 \$41,176 \$121,380 \$749 MODC 7 \$4,267 \$162,1380 \$749 MODC 7 \$4,267 \$162,400 \$13,272 \$1,742 MODOC 7 \$4,267 \$12,420 \$610 \$1,774 MODOC 7 \$4,267 \$12,420 \$610 \$1,774 MONO 13 \$8,660 \$25,353 \$666 \$1,950 MONTEREY 130 \$110,262 \$327,147 \$848 \$2,517 NAPA 33 \$23,824 \$74,120 \$722 \$2,246 NEVADA ORANGE 596 \$535,971 \$1,667,467 \$899 \$2,798 PLACER 118 \$86,897 \$267,236 \$728 \$36,409 \$757 \$2,265 PLUMAS 30 \$111,825 \$36,409 \$30,613 \$513,992 \$30,114 \$30,914,240 \$31,475 \$3					·	
LOS ANGELES 1942 \$1,679,576 \$5,225,347 \$865 \$2,691 MADERA 69 \$44,066 \$137,093 \$639 \$1,987 MARIN 65 \$53,169 \$166,413 \$818 \$2,545 \$44,066 \$137,093 \$639 \$1,987 MARIN 65 \$53,169 \$166,413 \$818 \$2,545 MARIPOSA 20 \$7,286 \$22,667 \$364 \$1,133 MENDOCINO 55 \$41,176 \$121,380 \$749 \$2,207 MERCED 91 \$52,123 \$162,160 \$573 \$1,782 MODOC 7 \$4,267 \$12,420 \$610 \$51,774 MONO 13 \$8,660 \$25,353 \$666 \$1,950 MONTEREY 130 \$110,262 \$327,147 \$848 \$2,517 NAPA 33 \$23,824 \$74,120 \$722 \$2,246 NEVADA 36 \$30,227 \$89,640 \$840 \$2,490 ORANGE 596 \$535,971 \$1,667,467 \$899 \$2,798 PLACER 118 \$85,897 \$267,236 \$728 \$2,265 PLUMAS 30 \$15,399 \$44,240 \$513 \$1,475 RIVERSIDE 462 \$458,443 \$1,392,533 \$992 \$3,014 SACRAMENTO 367 \$277,865 \$864,469 \$757 \$2,356 SAN BENITO 16 \$9,840 \$30,613 \$515 \$1,913 SAN BERNARDINO 518 \$488,498 \$1,435,427 \$904 \$2,277 SAN DIEGO 747 \$557,527 \$1,858,973 \$800 \$2,289 SAN JOAQUIN 204 \$152,571 \$474,667 \$748 \$2,227 SAN LUIS OBISPO 109 \$95,120 \$228,607 \$873 \$2,298 SAN JOAQUIN 204 \$152,571 \$474,667 \$748 \$2,227 SAN LUIS OBISPO 109 \$95,120 \$228,607 \$873 \$2,298 SANTA CRUZ 70 \$46,954 \$146,080 \$671 \$2,287 SANTA BARBARA 375 \$321,711 \$1,000,880 \$858 \$2,669 SANTA CRUZ 70 \$46,954 \$146,080 \$671 \$2,287 SANTA CRUZ 70 \$46,954 \$146,080						
MADERA 69 \$44,066 \$137,093 \$639 \$1,987 MARIN 65 \$53,169 \$165,413 \$818 \$2,545 MARIPOSA 20 \$7,286 \$22,667 \$364 \$1,133 MENDOCINO 55 \$41,176 \$121,380 \$749 \$2,207 MERCED 91 \$52,123 \$162,160 \$573 \$1,782 MODOC 7 \$4,267 \$12,420 \$610 \$1,774 MONO 13 \$8,660 \$25,353 \$666 \$1,950 MONTEREY 130 \$110,262 \$327,147 \$848 \$2,517 NAPA 33 \$23,824 \$74,120 \$722 \$2,246 NEVADA 36 \$30,227 \$89,640 \$840 \$2,490 ORANGE 596 \$535,971 \$1,667,467 \$899 \$2,265 PLACER 118 \$86,897 \$267,236 \$728 \$2,265 PLUMAS 30 \$15,399 \$44,240 \$513				+ /		- ' /
MARIN 65 \$53,169 \$165,413 \$818 \$2,545 MARIPOSA 20 \$7,286 \$22,667 \$364 \$1,133 MENDOCINO 55 \$41,176 \$121,380 \$749 \$2,207 MERCED 91 \$52,123 \$162,160 \$573 \$1,782 MODOC 7 \$4,267 \$12,420 \$610 \$1,774 MONO 13 \$8,660 \$25,353 \$666 \$1,950 MONTEREY 130 \$110,262 \$227,147 \$848 \$2,517 NAPA 33 \$23,824 \$74,120 \$722 \$2,246 NEVADA 36 \$30,227 \$89,640 \$840 \$2,490 ORANGE 596 \$535,971 \$1,667,467 \$899 \$2,798 PLACER 118 \$85,897 \$267,236 \$728 \$2,265 PLUMAS 30 \$15,399 \$44,240 \$513 \$1,475 SAN BENITO 367 \$277,865 \$864,469 \$757						
MARIPOSA 20 \$7,286 \$22,667 \$364 \$1,133 MENDOCINO 55 \$41,176 \$121,380 \$749 \$2,207 MERCED 91 \$52,123 \$162,160 \$573 \$1,782 MODOC 7 \$4,267 \$12,420 \$610 \$1,774 MONO 13 \$8,660 \$25,353 \$666 \$1,950 MONTEREY 130 \$110,262 \$327,147 \$848 \$2,517 NAPA 33 \$23,824 \$74,120 \$722 \$2,246 NEVADA 36 \$30,227 \$89,640 \$840 \$2,490 ORANGE 596 \$535,971 \$1,667,467 \$899 \$2,798 PLACER 118 \$85,897 \$2,67,236 \$728 \$2,265 PLUMAS 30 \$15,399 \$44,240 \$513 \$1,475 RIVERSIDE 462 \$458,443 \$1,392,533 \$992 \$3,014 SAD BERNARDINO 518 \$468,498 \$1,435,427						
MENDOCINO 55 \$41,176 \$121,380 \$749 \$2,207 MERCED 91 \$52,123 \$162,160 \$573 \$1,782 MODOC 7 \$4,267 \$12,420 \$610 \$1,774 MONO 13 \$8,660 \$25,353 \$666 \$1,950 MONTEREY 130 \$110,262 \$327,147 \$848 \$2,517 NAPA 33 \$23,824 \$74,120 \$722 \$2,246 NEVADA 36 \$30,227 \$89,640 \$840 \$2,490 ORANGE 596 \$535,971 \$1,667,467 \$899 \$2,798 PLACER 118 \$85,897 \$267,236 \$728 \$2,265 PLUMAS 30 \$15,399 \$44,240 \$513 \$1,475 RIVERSIDE 462 \$458,443 \$1,392,533 \$992 \$3,014 SACRAMENTO 367 \$277,865 \$864,469 \$757 \$2,356 SAN BERNARDINO 518 \$4488,498 \$1,435,427<						
MERCED 91 \$52,123 \$162,160 \$573 \$1,782 MODOC 7 \$4,267 \$12,420 \$610 \$1,774 MONO 13 \$8,660 \$25,353 \$666 \$1,950 MONTEREY 130 \$110,262 \$327,147 \$848 \$2,517 NAPA 33 \$23,824 \$74,120 \$722 \$2,246 NEVADA 36 \$30,227 \$89,640 \$840 \$2,490 ORANGE 596 \$535,971 \$1,667,467 \$899 \$2,798 PLACER 118 \$85,897 \$267,236 \$728 \$2,265 PLUMAS 30 \$15,399 \$44,240 \$513 \$1,475 RIVERSIDE 462 \$458,443 \$1,392,533 \$992 \$3,014 SAN BERNARDINO 367 \$277,865 \$864,469 \$757 \$2,366 SAN BERNARDINO 518 \$448,498 \$1,435,427 \$904 \$2,771 SAN FRANCISCO 111 \$81,990 \$. ,			
MODOC 7 \$4,267 \$12,420 \$610 \$1,774 MONO 13 \$8,660 \$25,353 \$666 \$1,950 MONTEREY 130 \$110,262 \$327,147 \$848 \$2,517 NAPA 33 \$23,824 \$74,120 \$722 \$2,246 NEVADA 36 \$30,227 \$89,640 \$840 \$2,490 ORANGE 596 \$535,971 \$1,667,467 \$899 \$2,798 PLACER 118 \$85,897 \$267,236 \$728 \$2,265 PLUMAS 30 \$15,399 \$44,240 \$513 \$1,475 RIVERSIDE 462 \$458,443 \$1,392,533 \$992 \$3,014 SACRAMENTO 367 \$277,865 \$864,469 \$757 \$2,356 SAN BERNARDINO 518 \$468,498 \$1,435,427 \$904 \$2,771 SAN FRANCISCO 111 \$81,990 \$255,080 \$739 \$2,298 SAN JAQUIN 204 \$152,571 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>, , -</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>			, , -			
MONO 13 \$8,660 \$25,353 \$666 \$1,950 MONTEREY 130 \$110,262 \$27,147 \$848 \$2,517 NAPA 33 \$23,824 \$74,120 \$722 \$2,246 NEVADA 36 \$30,227 \$89,640 \$840 \$2,490 ORANGE 596 \$535,971 \$1,667,467 \$899 \$2,798 PLACER 118 \$85,897 \$267,236 \$728 \$2,265 PLUMAS 30 \$15,399 \$44,240 \$513 \$1,475 RIVERSIDE 462 \$458,443 \$1,392,533 \$992 \$3,014 SACRAMENTO 367 \$277,865 \$864,469 \$757 \$2,356 SAN BERNARDINO 518 \$468,498 \$1,435,427 \$904 \$2,771 SAN DAQUIN 518 \$468,498 \$1,435,427 \$904 \$2,771 SAN LUIS OBISPO 109 \$95,120 \$282,607 \$873 \$2,298 SAN JOAQUIN 204 \$152,571 <td></td> <td></td> <td>. ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			. ,			
MONTEREY 130 \$110,262 \$327,147 \$848 \$2,517 NAPA 33 \$23,824 \$74,120 \$722 \$2,246 NEVADA 36 \$30,227 \$89,640 \$840 \$2,490 ORANGE 596 \$535,971 \$1,667,467 \$899 \$2,798 PLACER 118 \$85,897 \$267,236 \$728 \$2,265 PLUMAS 30 \$15,399 \$44,240 \$513 \$1,475 RIVERSIDE 462 \$458,443 \$1,392,533 \$992 \$3,014 SACRAMENTO 367 \$277,865 \$864,469 \$757 \$2,356 SAN BERNARDINO 518 \$468,498 \$1,435,427 \$904 \$2,771 SAN FRANCISCO 511 \$81,990 \$255,080 \$739 \$2,298 SAN JOAQUIN 204 \$152,571 \$474,667 \$748 \$2,327 SAN LUIS OBISPO 109 \$95,120 \$282,607 \$873 \$2,593 SAN MATEO 200 \$					· ·	
NAPA 33 \$23,824 \$74,120 \$722 \$2,246 NEVADA 36 \$30,227 \$89,640 \$840 \$2,490 ORANGE 596 \$535,971 \$1,667,467 \$899 \$2,798 PLACER 118 \$85,897 \$267,236 \$728 \$2,265 PLUMAS 30 \$15,399 \$44,240 \$513 \$1,475 RIVERSIDE 462 \$458,443 \$1,392,533 \$992 \$3,014 SACRAMENTO 367 \$277,865 \$864,469 \$757 \$2,356 SAN BERNARDINO 518 \$468,498 \$1,435,427 \$904 \$2,771 SAN BERNARDINO 518 \$468,498 \$1,435,427 \$904 \$2,771 SAN JUEGO 747 \$597,527 \$1,858,973 \$800 \$2,489 SAN JOAQUIN 204 \$152,571 \$474,667 \$748 \$2,2327 SAN LUIS OBISPO 109 \$95,120 \$282,607 \$873 \$2,593 SAN TA CLARA 375						. ,
NEVADA 36 \$30,227 \$89,640 \$840 \$2,490 ORANGE 596 \$535,971 \$1,667,467 \$899 \$2,798 PLACER 118 \$85,897 \$267,236 \$728 \$2,265 PLUMAS 30 \$15,399 \$44,240 \$513 \$1,475 RIVERSIDE 462 \$458,443 \$1,392,533 \$992 \$3,014 SACRAMENTO 367 \$277,865 \$864,469 \$757 \$2,356 SAN BENITO 16 \$9,840 \$30,613 \$615 \$1,913 SAN BERNARDINO 518 \$468,498 \$1,435,427 \$904 \$2,771 SAN DAGUIN 518 \$468,498 \$1,435,427 \$904 \$2,771 SAN FRANCISCO 111 \$81,990 \$255,080 \$739 \$2,298 SAN JOAQUIN 204 \$152,571 \$474,667 \$748 \$2,327 SAN LUIS OBISPO 109 \$95,120 \$282,607 \$873 \$2,293 SAN MATEO 200	-			. ,	*	
ORANGE 596 \$535,971 \$1,667,467 \$899 \$2,798 PLACER 118 \$85,897 \$267,236 \$728 \$2,265 PLUMAS 30 \$15,399 \$44,240 \$513 \$1,475 RIVERSIDE 462 \$458,443 \$1,392,533 \$992 \$3,014 SACRAMENTO 367 \$277,865 \$864,469 \$757 \$2,356 SAN BENITO 16 \$9,840 \$30,613 \$615 \$1,913 SAN BERNARDINO 518 \$468,498 \$1,435,427 \$904 \$2,771 SAN DIEGO 747 \$597,527 \$1,858,973 \$800 \$2,489 SAN FRANCISCO 1111 \$81,990 \$255,080 \$739 \$2,298 SAN JOAQUIN 204 \$152,571 \$474,667 \$748 \$2,327 SAN TA BARBARA 117 \$82,185 \$255,687 \$702 \$2,185 SANTA CLARA 375 \$321,711 \$1,000,880 \$858 \$2,669 SANTA CRUZ 70<						
PLACER 118 \$85,897 \$267,236 \$728 \$2,265 PLUMAS 30 \$15,399 \$44,240 \$513 \$1,475 RIVERSIDE 462 \$458,443 \$1,392,533 \$992 \$3,014 SACRAMENTO 367 \$277,865 \$864,469 \$757 \$2,356 SAN BENITO 16 \$9,840 \$30,613 \$615 \$1,913 SAN BERNARDINO 518 \$468,498 \$1,435,427 \$904 \$2,771 SAN DIEGO 747 \$597,527 \$1,858,973 \$800 \$2,489 SAN FANCISCO 111 \$81,990 \$255,080 \$739 \$2,298 SAN JOAQUIN 204 \$152,571 \$474,667 \$748 \$2,327 SAN LUIS OBISPO 109 \$95,120 \$282,607 \$873 \$2,593 SAN TA CARA 375 \$321,711 \$1,000,880 \$858 \$2,669 SANTA CRUZ 70 \$46,954 \$146,080 \$671 \$2,087 SHASTA 130					'	
PLUMAS RIVERSIDE 462 \$458,443 \$1,392,533 \$992 \$3,014 SACRAMENTO 367 \$277,865 \$864,469 \$757 \$2,356 SAN BENITO 16 \$9,840 \$30,613 \$615 \$1,913 SAN BERNARDINO 518 \$468,498 \$1,435,427 \$904 \$2,771 SAN DIEGO 747 \$597,527 \$1,858,973 \$800 \$2,489 SAN FRANCISCO 111 \$81,990 \$255,080 \$739 \$2,298 SAN JOAQUIN 204 \$152,571 \$474,667 \$748 \$2,327 SAN LUIS OBISPO 109 \$95,120 \$282,607 \$873 \$2,593 SAN MATEO 200 \$149,619 \$465,480 \$748 \$2,327 SANTA BARBARA 375 \$321,711 \$1,000,880 \$658 \$2,669 SANTA CLARA 375 \$321,711 \$1,000,880 \$651 SIERRA 6 \$2,580 \$7,293 \$430 \$1,216 SIERRA 6 \$2,580 \$7,293 \$430 \$1,216 SISKIYOU 40 \$28,923 \$85,093 \$723 \$2,127 SOLANO 146 \$119,019 \$370,280 \$815 S2,536 SONOMA 154 \$150,950 \$428,480 \$744 \$2,220 SUTTER 40 \$21,660 \$67,387 \$542 \$1,685 TEHAMA 34 \$32,701 \$97,580 \$962 \$2,870 TRINITY 10 \$4,370 \$12,373 \$437 \$1,237 TULARE 233 \$138,388 \$430,540 \$594 \$1,848 TUOLUMNE 37 \$20,943 \$467,413 \$799 \$2,281 TUOLUMNE 40 \$43,033 \$133,880 \$717 \$2,231 YUBA 37 \$18,403 \$57,253 \$497 \$1,547						
RIVERSIDE A62 \$458,443 \$1,392,533 \$992 \$3,014 SACRAMENTO 367 \$277,865 \$864,469 \$757 \$2,356 SAN BENITO 16 \$9,840 \$30,613 \$615 \$1,913 SAN BERNARDINO SAN BERNARDINO 518 \$468,498 \$1,435,427 \$904 \$2,771 SAN DIEGO 747 \$597,527 \$1,858,973 \$800 \$2,489 SAN FRANCISCO 111 \$81,990 \$255,080 \$739 \$2,298 SAN JOAQUIN 204 \$152,571 \$474,667 \$748 \$2,327 SAN LUIS OBISPO 109 \$95,120 \$282,607 \$873 \$2,593 SAN MATEO 200 \$149,619 \$465,480 \$748 \$2,327 SANTA BARBARA 375 \$321,711 \$1,000,880 \$858 \$2,669 SANTA CLARA 375 \$321,711 \$1,000,880 \$671 \$2,087 SHASTA 130 \$103,398 \$305,795 \$795 \$2,352 SIERRA 6 \$2,580 \$7,293 \$430 \$1,216 SISKIYOU 40 \$28,923 \$85,093 \$723 \$2,127 SOLANO 146 \$119,019 \$370,280 \$815 \$2,536 SONOMA 154 \$150,950 \$450,800 \$980 \$2,927 STANISLAUS 193 \$137,726 \$428,480 \$714 \$2,220 SUTTER 40 \$21,660 \$67,387 \$542 \$1,685 TEHAMA 34 \$32,701 \$97,580 \$962 \$2,870 TRINITY 10 \$4,370 \$12,373 \$437 \$1,237 TULARE 233 \$138,388 \$430,540 \$594 \$1,848 TUOLUMNE 37 \$20,943 \$65,156 \$566 \$1,761 VENTURA 188 \$150,240 \$467,413 \$799 \$2,486 VOLO 60 \$43,033 \$133,880 \$717 \$2,231 YUBA 37 \$18,403 \$57,253 \$497 \$1,547	-				·	. ,
SACRAMENTO 367 \$277,865 \$864,469 \$757 \$2,356 SAN BENITO 16 \$9,840 \$30,613 \$615 \$1,913 SAN BERNARDINO 518 \$468,498 \$1,435,427 \$904 \$2,771 SAN DIEGO 747 \$597,527 \$1,858,973 \$800 \$2,489 SAN FRANCISCO 111 \$81,990 \$255,080 \$739 \$2,298 SAN JOAQUIN 204 \$152,571 \$474,667 \$748 \$2,2327 SAN LUIS OBISPO 109 \$95,120 \$282,607 \$873 \$2,593 SAN MATEO 200 \$149,619 \$465,480 \$748 \$2,327 SANTA BARBARA 117 \$82,185 \$255,687 \$702 \$2,185 SANTA CLARA 375 \$321,711 \$1,000,880 \$858 \$2,669 SANTA CRUZ 70 \$46,954 \$146,080 \$671 \$2,087 SHASTA 130 \$103,398 \$305,795 \$795 \$2,352 SIERRA <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- ' '</td></t<>						- ' '
SAN BENITO 16 \$9,840 \$30,613 \$615 \$1,913 SAN BERNARDINO 518 \$468,498 \$1,435,427 \$904 \$2,771 SAN DIEGO 747 \$597,527 \$1,858,973 \$800 \$2,489 SAN FRANCISCO 111 \$81,990 \$255,080 \$739 \$2,298 SAN JOAQUIN 204 \$152,571 \$474,667 \$748 \$2,327 SAN LUIS OBISPO 109 \$95,120 \$282,607 \$873 \$2,593 SAN MATEO 200 \$149,619 \$465,480 \$748 \$2,327 SANTA BARBARA 117 \$82,185 \$255,687 \$702 \$2,185 SANTA CLARA 375 \$321,711 \$1,000,880 \$858 \$2,669 SANTA CRUZ 70 \$46,954 \$146,080 \$671 \$2,087 SHASTA 130 \$103,398 \$305,795 \$795 \$2,352 SIERRA 6 \$2,580 \$7,293 \$430 \$1,216 SISKIYOU 40	_					
SAN BERNARDINO 518 \$468,498 \$1,435,427 \$904 \$2,771 SAN DIEGO 747 \$597,527 \$1,858,973 \$800 \$2,489 SAN FRANCISCO 111 \$81,990 \$255,080 \$739 \$2,298 SAN JOAQUIN 204 \$152,571 \$474,667 \$748 \$2,327 SAN LUIS OBISPO 109 \$95,120 \$282,607 \$873 \$2,593 SAN MATEO 200 \$149,619 \$465,480 \$748 \$2,327 SANTA BARBARA 117 \$82,185 \$255,687 \$702 \$2,185 SANTA CLARA 375 \$321,711 \$1,000,880 \$858 \$2,669 SANTA CRUZ 70 \$46,954 \$146,080 \$671 \$2,087 SHASTA 130 \$103,398 \$305,795 \$795 \$2,352 SIERRA 6 \$2,580 \$7,293 \$430 \$1,216 SISKIYOU 40 \$28,923 \$85,093 \$723 \$2,127 STANISLAUS 193 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
SAN DIEGO 747 \$597,527 \$1,858,973 \$800 \$2,489 SAN FRANCISCO 111 \$81,990 \$255,080 \$739 \$2,298 SAN JOAQUIN 204 \$152,571 \$474,667 \$748 \$2,327 SAN LUIS OBISPO 109 \$95,120 \$282,607 \$873 \$2,593 SAN MATEO 200 \$149,619 \$465,480 \$748 \$2,327 SANTA BARBARA 117 \$82,185 \$255,687 \$702 \$2,185 SANTA CLARA 375 \$321,711 \$1,000,880 \$858 \$2,669 SANTA CRUZ 70 \$46,954 \$146,080 \$671 \$2,087 SHASTA 130 \$103,398 \$305,795 \$795 \$2,352 SIERRA 6 \$2,580 \$7,293 \$430 \$1,216 SISKIYOU 40 \$28,923 \$85,093 \$723 \$2,127 SOLANO 146 \$119,019 \$370,280 \$815 \$2,536 SONOMA 154 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>						
SAN FRANCISCO 111 \$81,990 \$255,080 \$739 \$2,298 SAN JOAQUIN 204 \$152,571 \$474,667 \$748 \$2,327 SAN LUIS OBISPO 109 \$95,120 \$282,607 \$873 \$2,593 SAN MATEO 200 \$149,619 \$465,480 \$748 \$2,327 SANTA BARBARA 117 \$82,185 \$255,687 \$702 \$2,185 SANTA CLARA 375 \$321,711 \$1,000,880 \$858 \$2,669 SANTA CRUZ 70 \$46,954 \$146,080 \$671 \$2,087 SHASTA 130 \$103,398 \$305,795 \$795 \$2,352 SIERRA 6 \$2,580 \$7,293 \$430 \$1,216 SISKIYOU 40 \$28,923 \$85,093 \$723 \$2,127 SOLANO 146 \$119,019 \$370,280 \$815 \$2,536 STANISLAUS 193 \$137,726 \$428,480 \$714 \$2,220 SUTTER 40 \$	-					
SAN JOAQUIN 204 \$152,571 \$474,667 \$748 \$2,327 SAN LUIS OBISPO 109 \$95,120 \$282,607 \$873 \$2,593 SAN MATEO 200 \$149,619 \$465,480 \$748 \$2,327 SANTA BARBARA 117 \$82,185 \$255,687 \$702 \$2,185 SANTA CLARA 375 \$321,711 \$1,000,880 \$858 \$2,669 SANTA CRUZ 70 \$46,954 \$146,080 \$671 \$2,087 SHASTA 130 \$103,398 \$305,795 \$795 \$2,352 SIERRA 6 \$2,580 \$7,293 \$430 \$1,216 SISKIYOU 40 \$28,923 \$85,093 \$723 \$2,127 SOLANO 146 \$119,019 \$370,280 \$815 \$2,536 SONOMA 154 \$150,950 \$450,800 \$980 \$2,927 STANISLAUS 193 \$137,726 \$428,480 \$714 \$2,220 SUTTER 40 \$21,660			+ , -			
SAN LUIS OBISPO 109 \$95,120 \$282,607 \$873 \$2,593 SAN MATEO 200 \$149,619 \$465,480 \$748 \$2,327 SANTA BARBARA 117 \$82,185 \$255,687 \$702 \$2,185 SANTA CLARA 375 \$321,711 \$1,000,880 \$858 \$2,669 SANTA CRUZ 70 \$46,954 \$146,080 \$671 \$2,087 SHASTA 130 \$103,398 \$305,795 \$795 \$2,352 SIERRA 6 \$2,580 \$7,293 \$430 \$1,216 SISKIYOU 40 \$28,923 \$85,093 \$723 \$2,127 SOLANO 146 \$119,019 \$370,280 \$815 \$2,536 SONOMA 154 \$150,950 \$450,800 \$980 \$2,927 STANISLAUS 193 \$137,726 \$428,480 \$714 \$2,220 SUTTER 40 \$21,660 \$67,387 \$542 \$1,685 TEHAMA 34 \$32,701						
SAN MATEO 200 \$149,619 \$465,480 \$748 \$2,327 SANTA BARBARA 117 \$82,185 \$255,687 \$702 \$2,185 SANTA CLARA 375 \$321,711 \$1,000,880 \$858 \$2,669 SANTA CRUZ 70 \$46,954 \$146,080 \$671 \$2,087 SHASTA 130 \$103,398 \$305,795 \$795 \$2,352 SIERRA 6 \$2,580 \$7,293 \$430 \$1,216 SISKIYOU 40 \$28,923 \$85,093 \$723 \$2,127 SOLANO 146 \$119,019 \$370,280 \$815 \$2,536 SONOMA 154 \$150,950 \$450,800 \$980 \$2,927 STANISLAUS 193 \$137,726 \$428,480 \$714 \$2,220 SUTTER 40 \$21,660 \$67,387 \$542 \$1,685 TEHAMA 34 \$32,701 \$97,580 \$962 \$2,870 TRINITY 10 \$4,370 \$		109				
SANTA BARBARA 117 \$82,185 \$255,687 \$702 \$2,185 SANTA CLARA 375 \$321,711 \$1,000,880 \$858 \$2,669 SANTA CRUZ 70 \$46,954 \$146,080 \$671 \$2,087 SHASTA 130 \$103,398 \$305,795 \$795 \$2,352 SIERRA 6 \$2,580 \$7,293 \$430 \$1,216 SISKIYOU 40 \$28,923 \$85,093 \$723 \$2,127 SOLANO 146 \$119,019 \$370,280 \$815 \$2,536 SONOMA 154 \$150,950 \$450,800 \$980 \$2,927 STANISLAUS 193 \$137,726 \$428,480 \$714 \$2,220 SUTTER 40 \$21,660 \$67,387 \$542 \$1,685 TEHAMA 34 \$32,701 \$97,580 \$962 \$2,870 TRINITY 10 \$4,370 \$12,373 \$437 \$1,237 TULARE 233 \$138,388 \$430,		200	. ,			\$2.327
SANTA CLARA 375 \$321,711 \$1,000,880 \$858 \$2,669 SANTA CRUZ 70 \$46,954 \$146,080 \$671 \$2,087 SHASTA 130 \$103,398 \$305,795 \$795 \$2,352 SIERRA 6 \$2,580 \$7,293 \$430 \$1,216 SISKIYOU 40 \$28,923 \$85,093 \$723 \$2,127 SOLANO 146 \$119,019 \$370,280 \$815 \$2,536 SONOMA 154 \$150,950 \$450,800 \$980 \$2,927 STANISLAUS 193 \$137,726 \$428,480 \$714 \$2,220 SUTTER 40 \$21,660 \$67,387 \$542 \$1,685 TEHAMA 34 \$32,701 \$97,580 \$962 \$2,870 TRINITY 10 \$4,370 \$12,373 \$437 \$1,237 TULARE 233 \$138,388 \$430,540 \$594 \$1,848 TUOLUMNE 37 \$20,943 \$65,156 <td>SANTA BARBARA</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	SANTA BARBARA					
SANTA CRUZ 70 \$46,954 \$146,080 \$671 \$2,087 SHASTA 130 \$103,398 \$305,795 \$795 \$2,352 SIERRA 6 \$2,580 \$7,293 \$430 \$1,216 SISKIYOU 40 \$28,923 \$85,093 \$723 \$2,127 SOLANO 146 \$119,019 \$370,280 \$815 \$2,536 SONOMA 154 \$150,950 \$450,800 \$980 \$2,927 STANISLAUS 193 \$137,726 \$428,480 \$714 \$2,220 SUTTER 40 \$21,660 \$67,387 \$542 \$1,685 TEHAMA 34 \$32,701 \$97,580 \$962 \$2,870 TRINITY 10 \$4,370 \$12,373 \$437 \$1,237 TULARE 233 \$138,388 \$430,540 \$594 \$1,848 TUOLUMNE 37 \$20,943 \$65,156 \$566 \$1,761 VENTURA 188 \$150,240 \$467,413						. ,
SHASTA 130 \$103,398 \$305,795 \$795 \$2,352 SIERRA 6 \$2,580 \$7,293 \$430 \$1,216 SISKIYOU 40 \$28,923 \$85,093 \$723 \$2,127 SOLANO 146 \$119,019 \$370,280 \$815 \$2,536 SONOMA 154 \$150,950 \$450,800 \$980 \$2,927 STANISLAUS 193 \$137,726 \$428,480 \$714 \$2,220 SUTTER 40 \$21,660 \$67,387 \$542 \$1,685 TEHAMA 34 \$32,701 \$97,580 \$962 \$2,870 TRINITY 10 \$4,370 \$12,373 \$437 \$1,237 TULARE 233 \$138,388 \$430,540 \$594 \$1,848 TUOLUMNE 37 \$20,943 \$65,156 \$566 \$1,761 VENTURA 188 \$150,240 \$467,413 \$799 \$2,486 YOLO 60 \$43,033 \$133,880 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>. , ,</td><td></td><td></td></t<>				. , ,		
SIERRA 6 \$2,580 \$7,293 \$430 \$1,216 SISKIYOU 40 \$28,923 \$85,093 \$723 \$2,127 SOLANO 146 \$119,019 \$370,280 \$815 \$2,536 SONOMA 154 \$150,950 \$450,800 \$980 \$2,927 STANISLAUS 193 \$137,726 \$428,480 \$714 \$2,220 SUTTER 40 \$21,660 \$67,387 \$542 \$1,685 TEHAMA 34 \$32,701 \$97,580 \$962 \$2,870 TRINITY 10 \$4,370 \$12,373 \$437 \$1,237 TULARE 233 \$138,388 \$430,540 \$594 \$1,848 TUOLUMNE 37 \$20,943 \$65,156 \$566 \$1,761 VENTURA 188 \$150,240 \$467,413 \$799 \$2,486 YOLO 60 \$43,033 \$133,880 \$717 \$2,231 YUBA 37 \$18,403 \$57,253 \$49					· ·	. ,
SISKIYOU 40 \$28,923 \$85,093 \$723 \$2,127 SOLANO 146 \$119,019 \$370,280 \$815 \$2,536 SONOMA 154 \$150,950 \$450,800 \$980 \$2,927 STANISLAUS 193 \$137,726 \$428,480 \$714 \$2,220 SUTTER 40 \$21,660 \$67,387 \$542 \$1,685 TEHAMA 34 \$32,701 \$97,580 \$962 \$2,870 TRINITY 10 \$4,370 \$12,373 \$437 \$1,237 TULARE 233 \$138,388 \$430,540 \$594 \$1,848 TUOLUMNE 37 \$20,943 \$65,156 \$566 \$1,761 VENTURA 188 \$150,240 \$467,413 \$799 \$2,486 YOLO 60 \$43,033 \$133,880 \$717 \$2,231 YUBA 37 \$18,403 \$57,253 \$497 \$1,547					·	
SOLANO 146 \$119,019 \$370,280 \$815 \$2,536 SONOMA 154 \$150,950 \$450,800 \$980 \$2,927 STANISLAUS 193 \$137,726 \$428,480 \$714 \$2,220 SUTTER 40 \$21,660 \$67,387 \$542 \$1,685 TEHAMA 34 \$32,701 \$97,580 \$962 \$2,870 TRINITY 10 \$4,370 \$12,373 \$437 \$1,237 TULARE 233 \$138,388 \$430,540 \$594 \$1,848 TUOLUMNE 37 \$20,943 \$65,156 \$566 \$1,761 VENTURA 188 \$150,240 \$467,413 \$799 \$2,486 YOLO 60 \$43,033 \$133,880 \$717 \$2,231 YUBA 37 \$18,403 \$57,253 \$497 \$1,547	SISKIYOU					
STANISLAUS 193 \$137,726 \$428,480 \$714 \$2,220 SUTTER 40 \$21,660 \$67,387 \$542 \$1,685 TEHAMA 34 \$32,701 \$97,580 \$962 \$2,870 TRINITY 10 \$4,370 \$12,373 \$437 \$1,237 TULARE 233 \$138,388 \$430,540 \$594 \$1,848 TUOLUMNE 37 \$20,943 \$65,156 \$566 \$1,761 VENTURA 188 \$150,240 \$467,413 \$799 \$2,486 YOLO 60 \$43,033 \$133,880 \$717 \$2,231 YUBA 37 \$18,403 \$57,253 \$497 \$1,547	SOLANO	146				
STANISLAUS 193 \$137,726 \$428,480 \$714 \$2,220 SUTTER 40 \$21,660 \$67,387 \$542 \$1,685 TEHAMA 34 \$32,701 \$97,580 \$962 \$2,870 TRINITY 10 \$4,370 \$12,373 \$437 \$1,237 TULARE 233 \$138,388 \$430,540 \$594 \$1,848 TUOLUMNE 37 \$20,943 \$65,156 \$566 \$1,761 VENTURA 188 \$150,240 \$467,413 \$799 \$2,486 YOLO 60 \$43,033 \$133,880 \$717 \$2,231 YUBA 37 \$18,403 \$57,253 \$497 \$1,547	SONOMA	154		\$450,800	\$980	\$2,927
SUTTER 40 \$21,660 \$67,387 \$542 \$1,685 TEHAMA 34 \$32,701 \$97,580 \$962 \$2,870 TRINITY 10 \$4,370 \$12,373 \$437 \$1,237 TULARE 233 \$138,388 \$430,540 \$594 \$1,848 TUOLUMNE 37 \$20,943 \$65,156 \$566 \$1,761 VENTURA 188 \$150,240 \$467,413 \$799 \$2,486 YOLO 60 \$43,033 \$133,880 \$717 \$2,231 YUBA 37 \$18,403 \$57,253 \$497 \$1,547	STANISLAUS	193		\$428,480	\$714	\$2,220
TRINITY 10 \$4,370 \$12,373 \$437 \$1,237 TULARE 233 \$138,388 \$430,540 \$594 \$1,848 TUOLUMNE 37 \$20,943 \$65,156 \$566 \$1,761 VENTURA 188 \$150,240 \$467,413 \$799 \$2,486 YOLO 60 \$43,033 \$133,880 \$717 \$2,231 YUBA 37 \$18,403 \$57,253 \$497 \$1,547	SUTTER	40		\$67,387	\$542	\$1,685
TULARE 233 \$138,388 \$430,540 \$594 \$1,848 TUOLUMNE 37 \$20,943 \$65,156 \$566 \$1,761 VENTURA 188 \$150,240 \$467,413 \$799 \$2,486 YOLO 60 \$43,033 \$133,880 \$717 \$2,231 YUBA 37 \$18,403 \$57,253 \$497 \$1,547	TEHAMA	34	\$32,701		\$962	
TUOLUMNE 37 \$20,943 \$65,156 \$566 \$1,761 VENTURA 188 \$150,240 \$467,413 \$799 \$2,486 YOLO 60 \$43,033 \$133,880 \$717 \$2,231 YUBA 37 \$18,403 \$57,253 \$497 \$1,547	TRINITY	10	\$4,370	\$12,373	\$437	\$1,237
VENTURA 188 \$150,240 \$467,413 \$799 \$2,486 YOLO 60 \$43,033 \$133,880 \$717 \$2,231 YUBA 37 \$18,403 \$57,253 \$497 \$1,547	TULARE	233	\$138,388	\$430,540	\$594	\$1,848
YOLO 60 \$43,033 \$133,880 \$717 \$2,231 YUBA 37 \$18,403 \$57,253 \$497 \$1,547	TUOLUMNE	37	\$20,943	\$65,156	\$566	\$1,761
YUBA 37 \$18,403 \$57,253 \$497 \$1,547	VENTURA	188	\$150,240	\$467,413	\$799	\$2,486
- + -1 +- 1 + - 1 + - 1 + - 1	YOLO	60	\$43,033	\$133,880	\$717	
TOTAL 9,696 \$7,795,311 \$24,074,855 \$804 \$2,483	YUBA	37	\$18,403	\$57,253	\$497	\$1,547
	TOTAL	9,696	\$7,795,311	\$24,074,855	\$804	\$2,483

Appendix L – County Sealers & Equipment Costs:

	Number of	Low Est.	High Est.	Low	High
	Retail	County	County	Equipment	Equipment
COUNTY	Stations	Sealers	Sealers	Cost	Cost
ALAMEDA	349	5	5	\$3,000	\$4,500
ALPINE	5	1	1	\$600	\$900
AMADOR	28	1	1	\$600	\$900
BUTTE	95	2	3	\$1,200	\$2,700
CALAVERAS	34	1	1	\$600	\$900
COLUSA	19	1	1	\$600	\$900
CONTRA COSTA	292	4	4	\$2,400	\$3,600
DEL NORTE	11	1	1	\$600	\$900
EL DORADO	67	1	2	\$600	\$1,800
FRESNO	355	5	5	\$3,000	\$4,500
GLENN	22	1	1	\$600	\$900
HUMBOLDT IMPERIAL	70	1	2	\$600	\$1,800
INYO	70 19	1	1	\$600 \$600	\$1,800 \$900
KERN	327	5	5	\$3,000	\$4,500
KINGS	60	1	2	\$600	\$1,800
LAKE	40	1	1	\$600	\$900
LASSEN	24	1	1	\$600	\$900
LOS ANGELES	1942	22	22	\$13,200	\$19,800
MADERA	69	1	2	\$600	\$1,800
MARIN	65	1	2	\$600	\$1,800
MARIPOSA	20	1	1	\$600	\$900
MENDOCINO	55	1	2	\$600	\$1,800
MERCED	91	2	3	\$1,200	\$2,700
MODOC	7	1	1	\$600	\$900
MONO	13	1	1	\$600	\$900
MONTEREY	130	2	4	\$1,200	\$3,600
NAPA	33	1	1	\$600	\$900
NEVADA	36	1	1	\$600	\$900
ORANGE	596	8	8	\$4,800	\$7,200
PLACER	118	2	3	\$1,200	\$2,700
PLUMAS	30	1	1	\$600	\$900
RIVERSIDE	462	6	6	\$3,600	\$5,400
SACRAMENTO	367	5	5	\$3,000	\$4,500
SAN BENITO	16	1	1	\$600	\$900
SAN BERNARDINO	518	7	7	\$4,200	\$6,300
SAN DIEGO	747	10 2	10 3	\$6,000	\$9,000
SAN FRANCISCO SAN JOAQUIN	111 204	3	3	\$1,200 \$1,800	\$2,700 \$2,700
SAN LUIS OBISPO	109	2	3	\$1,800	\$2,700
SAN MATEO	200	3	3	\$1,800	\$2,700
SANTA BARBARA	117	2	3	\$1,200	\$2,700
SANTA CLARA	375	5	5	\$3,000	\$4,500
SANTA CRUZ	70	1	2	\$600	\$1,800
SHASTA	130	2	3	\$1,200	\$2,700
SIERRA	6	1	1	\$600	\$900
SISKIYOU	40	1	1	\$600	\$900
SOLANO	146	2	4	\$1,200	\$3,600
SONOMA	154	2	4	\$1,200	\$3,600
STANISLAUS	193	3	5	\$1,800	\$4,500
SUTTER	40	1	1	\$600	\$900
TEHAMA	34	1	1	\$600	\$900
TRINITY	10	1	1	\$600	\$900
TULARE	233	3	3	\$1,800	\$2,700
TUOLUMNE	37	1	1	\$600	\$900
VENTURA	188	3	5	\$1,800	\$4,500
YOLO	60	1	2	\$600	\$1,800
YUBA	37	1	1	\$600	\$900
TOTAL	9,696	149	175	\$89,400	\$157,500

Appendix M – ATC Retrofit Total Costs:

	Number of	ATC	Low Est.	High Est.	Low Est.	High Est.	Low	High
	Retail	Retrofit Kit	Labor	Labor	Total	Total	Per Station	Per Station
COUNTY	Stations	Cost	Cost*	Cost*	Cost*	Cost*	Cost*	Cost*
ALAMEDA	349	\$3,355,984	\$325,780	\$974,760	\$3,681,764	\$4,330,744	\$10,549	\$12,409
ALPINE	5	\$11,059	\$2,580	\$6,860	\$13,639	\$17,919	\$2,728	\$3,584
AMADOR	28	\$134,419	\$16,180	\$47,227	\$150,599	\$181,645	\$5,379	\$6,487
BUTTE	95	\$640,799	\$68,803	\$203,497	\$709,602	\$844,297	\$7,469	\$8,887
CALAVERAS	34	\$170,884	\$18,451	\$53,627	\$189,336	\$224,511	\$5,569	\$6,603
COLUSA CONTRA COSTA	19 292	\$113,529	\$12,524	\$36,853	\$126,054	\$150,383	\$6,634	\$7,915
DEL NORTE	11	\$2,632,966 \$77,298	\$261,366 \$10,428	\$780,693 \$29,876	\$2,894,332 \$87,726	\$3,413,659 \$107,174	\$9,912 \$7,975	\$11,691 \$9,743
EL DORADO	67	\$501,914	\$52,249	\$155,107	\$554,163	\$657,021	\$8,271	\$9,806
FRESNO	355	\$2,694,660	\$276,175	\$819,767	\$2,970,835	\$3,514,427	\$8,369	\$9,900
GLENN	22	\$133,340	\$14,193	\$41,711	\$147,532	\$175,050	\$6,706	\$7,957
HUMBOLDT	70	\$453,528	\$65,244	\$186,648	\$518,772	\$640,176	\$7,411	\$9,145
IMPERIAL	70	\$630,275	\$74,961	\$216,880	\$705,236	\$847,155	\$10,075	\$12,102
INYO	19	\$112,071	\$16,500	\$46,900	\$128,571	\$158,971	\$6,767	\$8,367
KERN	327	\$2,695,184	\$270,654	\$805,700	\$2,965,837	\$3,500,884	\$9,070	\$10,706
KINGS	60	\$401,238	\$42,887	\$126,760	\$444,125	\$527,998	\$7,402	\$8,800
LAKE	40	\$220,428	\$32,357	\$91,333	\$252,785	\$311,762	\$6,320	\$7,794
LASSEN	24	\$100,799	\$16,121	\$44,553	\$116,919	\$145,352	\$4,872	\$6,056
LOS ANGELES	1942	\$18,161,351	\$1,873,776	\$5,613,747	\$20,035,127	\$23,775,098	\$10,317	\$12,243
MADERA	69	\$486,799	\$50,966	\$150,893	\$537,765	\$637,693	\$7,794	\$9,242
MARIN	65	\$586,965	\$59,669	\$178,413	\$646,633	\$765,378	\$9,948	\$11,775
MARIPOSA	20	\$80,610	\$9,286	\$26,667	\$89,896	\$107,277	\$4,495	\$5,364
MENDOCINO	55	\$331,248	\$46,676	\$132,380	\$377,924	\$463,628	\$6,871	\$8,430
MERCED	91 7	\$591,650	\$61,223 \$4,967	\$180,360 \$13,820	\$652,873	\$772,010	\$7,174 \$5,137	\$8,484
MODOC MONO	13	\$30,993 \$64,900	\$9,960	\$13,820	\$35,960 \$74,860	\$44,813 \$92,853		\$6,402 \$7.143
MONTEREY	130	\$886,616	\$123,262	\$353,147	\$1,009,878	\$1,239,763	\$5,758 \$7,768	\$9.537
NAPA	33	\$257.693	\$27.124	\$80,720	\$284,818	\$338,413	\$8,631	\$10,255
NEVADA	36	\$249,563	\$33.827	\$96,840	\$283,390	\$346.403	\$7,872	\$9,622
ORANGE	596	\$6,242,527	\$595,571	\$1,786,667	\$6,838,099	\$8,029,194	\$11,473	\$13,472
PLACER	118	\$917,297	\$97,697	\$290,836	\$1,014,994	\$1,208,133	\$8,602	\$10,238
PLUMAS	30	\$101,991	\$18,399	\$50,240	\$120,390	\$152,231	\$4,013	\$5,074
RIVERSIDE	462	\$4,609,029	\$504,643	\$1,484,933	\$5,113,671	\$6,093,962	\$11,069	\$13,190
SACRAMENTO	367	\$3,172,562	\$314,565	\$937,869	\$3,487,128	\$4,110,432	\$9,502	\$11,200
SAN BENITO	16	\$106,671	\$11,440	\$33,813	\$118,111	\$140,484	\$7,382	\$8,780
SAN BERNARDINO	518	\$4,920,281	\$520,298	\$1,539,027	\$5,440,579	\$6,459,307	\$10,503	\$12,470
SAN DIEGO	747	\$6,915,025	\$672,227	\$2,008,373	\$7,587,252	\$8,923,398	\$10,157	\$11,946
SAN FRANCISCO	111	\$814,559	\$93,090	\$277,280	\$907,649	\$1,091,839	\$8,177	\$9,836
SAN JOAQUIN	204	\$1,744,715	\$172,971	\$515,467	\$1,917,686	\$2,260,182	\$9,400	\$11,079
SAN LUIS OBISPO	109	\$783,302	\$106,020	\$304,407	\$889,322	\$1,087,709	\$8,159	\$9,979
SAN MATEO	200	\$1,687,073	\$169,719	\$505,680	\$1,856,791	\$2,192,753	\$9,284	\$10,964
SANTA BARBARA	117	\$900,579	\$93,885	\$279,087	\$994,464	\$1,179,666	\$8,500	\$10,083
SANTA CLARA	375	\$3,759,259	\$359,211	\$1,075,880	\$4,118,470	\$4,835,139	\$10,983	\$12,894
SANTA CRUZ SHASTA	70 130	\$513,570 \$859,220	\$53,954	\$160,080 \$331,795	\$567,524	\$673,650	\$8,107 \$7.505	\$9,624
		. ,	\$116,398		\$975,618	\$1,191,015	+ /	\$9,162
SIERRA SISKIYOU	6 40	\$15,138 \$240,320	\$3,180 \$32,923	\$8,493 \$93,093	\$18,318 \$273,243	\$23,631 \$333,414	\$3,053 \$6,831	\$3,939 \$8,335
SOLANO	146	\$1,362,472	\$133,619	\$399,480	\$1,496,090	\$1,761,952	\$10,247	\$12,068
SONOMA	154	\$1,399,546	\$166,350	\$481,600	\$1,565,896	\$1,881,146	\$10,247	\$12,000
STANISLAUS	193	\$1,587,863	\$157,026	\$467,080	\$1,744,888	\$2,054,943	\$9,041	\$10,647
SUTTER	40	\$218,053	\$25,660	\$75,387	\$243,713	\$293,439	\$6,093	\$7,336
TEHAMA	34	\$279,006	\$36,101	\$104,380	\$315,107	\$383,386	\$9,268	\$11,276
TRINITY	10	\$25,619	\$5,370	\$14,373	\$30,989	\$39,992	\$3,099	\$3,999
TULARE	233	\$1,552,707	\$161,688	\$477,140	\$1,714,394	\$2,029,847	\$7,358	\$8,712
TUOLUMNE	37	\$210,205	\$24,643	\$72,556	\$234,848	\$282,761	\$6,347	\$7,642
VENTURA	188	\$1,772,007	\$169,040	\$505,013	\$1,941,047	\$2,277,021	\$10,325	\$12,112
YOLO	60	\$465,725	\$49,033	\$145,880	\$514,758	\$611,605	\$8,579	\$10,193
YUBA	37	\$195,648	\$22,103	\$64,653	\$217,751	\$260,301	\$5,885	\$7,035
TOTAL	9,696	\$84,180,731	\$8,765,011	\$26,014,255	\$92,945,742	\$110,194,986	\$9,586	\$11,365
Source: CEC staff analys								

Source: CEC staff analysis.

Note: * Includes incremental inspection fee cost.

Appendix N – High Case Annual Financing Costs:

	Number of	High Estimate	Repayment	Per Station
COUNTY	Retail Stations	Total Cost*	Annual Cost	Annual Cost
ALAMEDA	349	\$4,330,744	\$4,837,008	\$13,860
ALPINE	5	\$17,919	\$20,013	\$4,003
AMADOR	28	\$181,645	\$202,880	\$7,246
BUTTE	95	\$844,297	\$942,995	\$9,926
CALAVERAS	34	\$224,511	\$250,756	\$7,375
COLUSA	19	\$150,383	\$167,962	\$8,840
CONTRA COSTA	292	\$3,413,659	\$3,812,716	\$13,057
DEL NORTE	11	\$107,174	\$119,703	\$10,882
EL DORADO	67	\$657,021	\$733,826	\$10,953
FRESNO	355	\$3,514,427	\$3,925,263	\$11,057
GLENN	22	\$175,050	\$195,514	\$8,887
HUMBOLDT	70	\$640,176	\$715,012	\$10,214
IMPERIAL	70	\$847,155	\$946,187	\$13,517
INYO	19	\$158,971	\$177,555	\$9,345
KERN	327	\$3,500,884	\$3,910,137	\$11,958
KINGS	60	\$527,998	\$589,721	\$9,829
LAKE	40	\$311,762	\$348,206	\$8,705
LASSEN	24	\$145,352	\$162,344	\$6,764
LOS ANGELES	1942	\$23,775,098	\$26,554,407	\$13,674
MADERA	69	\$637,693	\$712,239	\$10,322
MARIN	65	\$765,378	\$854,851	\$13,152
MARIPOSA	20	\$107,277	\$119,817	\$5,991
MENDOCINO	55	\$463,628	\$517,826	\$9,415
MERCED	91			
		\$772,010	\$862,258	\$9,475
MODOC	7	\$44,813	\$50,051	\$7,150
MONO	13	\$92,853	\$103,707	\$7,977
MONTEREY	130	\$1,239,763	\$1,384,692	\$10,651
NAPA	33	\$338,413	\$377,974	\$11,454
NEVADA	36	\$346,403	\$386,898	\$10,747
ORANGE	596	\$8,029,194	\$8,967,807	\$15,047
PLACER	118	\$1,208,133	\$1,349,364	\$11,435
PLUMAS	30	\$152,231	\$170,027	\$5,668
RIVERSIDE	462	\$6,093,962	\$6,806,346	\$14,732
SACRAMENTO	367	\$4,110,432	\$4,590,941	\$12,509
SAN BENITO	16	\$140,484	\$156,907	\$9,807
SAN BERNARDINO	518	\$6,459,307	\$7,214,400	\$13,927
SAN DIEGO	747	\$8,923,398	\$9,966,543	\$13,342
SAN FRANCISCO	111	\$1,091,839	\$1,219,475	\$10,986
SAN JOAQUIN	204	\$2,260,182	\$2,524,397	\$12,374
SAN LUIS OBISPO	109	\$1,087,709	\$1,214,862	\$11,146
SAN MATEO	200	\$2,192,753	\$2,449,086	\$12,245
SANTA BARBARA	117	\$1,179,666	\$1,317,569	\$11,261
SANTA CLARA	375	\$4,835,139	\$5,400,367	\$14,401
SANTA CRUZ	70	\$673,650	\$752,399	\$10,749
SHASTA	130	\$1,191,015	\$1,330,244	\$10,233
SIERRA	6	\$23,631	\$26,394	\$4,399
SISKIYOU	40	\$333,414	\$372,390	\$9,310
SOLANO	146	\$1,761,952	\$1,967,924	\$13,479
SONOMA	154	\$1,881,146	\$2,101,052	\$13,643
STANISLAUS	193	\$2,054,943	\$2,295,165	\$11,892
SUTTER	40	\$293,439	\$327,742	\$8,194
TEHAMA	34	\$383,386	\$428,204	\$12,594
TRINITY	10	\$39,992	\$44,667	\$4,467
TULARE	233	\$2,029,847	\$2,267,136	\$9,730
TUOLUMNE	37	\$282,761	\$315,816	\$8,536
VENTURA	188	\$2,277,021	\$2,543,204	\$13,528
YOLO	60	\$611,605	\$683,101	\$11,385
YUBA	37	\$260,301	\$290,730	\$7,858
TOTAL	9,696	\$110,194,986	\$123,076,780	\$12,694

Source: CEC staff analysis. Note: * Includes incremental inspection fee cost.

Interst Rate: 9.50% Payback Period: 1

Appendix O – Low Case Annual Financing Costs:

	Number of	Low Estimate	Repayment	Per Station
COUNTY	Retail Stations	Total Cost*	Annual Cost	Annual Cost
ALAMEDA	349	\$3,778,724	\$1,388,891	\$3,980
ALPINE	5	\$13,999	\$5,145	\$1,029
AMADOR	28	\$155,059	\$56,993	\$2,035
BUTTE	95	\$729,370	\$268,084	\$2,822
CALAVERAS	34	\$194,353	\$71,435	\$2,101
COLUSA	19	\$129,595	\$47,633	\$2,507
CONTRA COSTA	292	\$2,971,720	\$1,092,272	\$3,741
DEL NORTE	11	\$90,102	\$33,118	\$3,011
EL DORADO	67	\$569,345	\$209,266	\$3,123
FRESNO	355	\$3,051,060	\$1,121,434	\$3,159
GLENN	22	\$151,530	\$55,696	\$2,532
HUMBOLDT	70	\$533,520	\$196,098	\$2,801
IMPERIAL	70	\$723,223	\$265,825	\$3,797
INYO	19	\$132,171	\$48,580	\$2,557
KERN	327	\$3,045,155	\$1,119,264	\$3,423
KINGS	60	\$456,421	\$167,760	\$2,796
LAKE	40	\$259,571	\$95,407	\$2,385
LASSEN	24	\$119,893	\$44,067	\$1,836
LOS ANGELES	1942	\$21,467,777	\$7,890,600	\$4,063
MADERA	69	\$552,454	\$203,057	\$2,943
MARIN	65	\$664,356	\$244,188	\$3,757
MARIPOSA	20	\$92,324	\$33,934	\$1,697
MENDOCINO	55	\$387,983	\$142,605	\$2,593
MERCED	91	\$670,247	\$246,353	\$2,707
MODOC	7	\$36,916	\$13,569	\$1,938
MONO	13	\$76.880	\$28,258	\$2,174
MONTEREY	130	\$1,037,965	\$381,510	\$2,935
NAPA	33	\$292,759	\$107,605	\$3,261
NEVADA	36	\$291,066	\$106,983	\$2,972
ORANGE	596	\$7,016,756	\$2,579,047	\$4,327
PLACER	118	\$1,043,627	\$383,591	\$3,251
PLUMAS	30	\$123,522	\$45,401	\$1,513
RIVERSIDE	462	\$5,248,086	\$1,928,963	\$4,175
SACRAMENTO	367	\$3,579,749	\$1,315,757	\$3,585
SAN BENITO	16	\$121,391	\$44,618	\$2,789
SAN BERNARDINO	518	\$5,584,678	\$2,052,679	\$3,963
SAN DIEGO	747	\$7,786,428	\$2,861,944	\$3,831
SAN FRANCISCO	111	\$934,979	\$343,657	\$3,096
SAN JOAQUIN	204	\$1,968,544	\$723,549	\$3,547
SAN LUIS OBISPO	109	\$913,762	\$335,858	\$3,081
SAN MATEO	200	\$1,906,564	\$700,768	\$3,504
SANTA BARBARA	117	\$1,021,859	\$375,590	\$3,210
SANTA CLARA	375	\$4,225,708	\$1,553,182	\$4,142
SANTA CRUZ	70	\$583,175	\$214,349	\$3,062
SHASTA	130	\$1,001,418	\$368,077	\$2,831
SIERRA	6	\$18,778		
SISKIYOU	40		\$6,902 \$102,005	\$1,150 \$2,575
		\$280,217 \$1,535,763	\$102,995 \$564,479	\$2,575 \$2,966
SOLANO SONOMA	146 154	\$1,535,763 \$1,605,046	\$564,478 \$590,274	\$3,866 \$3,833
STANISLAUS	193	\$1,605,946 \$1,700,707	\$658,217	\$3,833 \$3,410
		\$1,790,797		\$3,410
SUTTER	40	\$250,933	\$92,232	\$2,306 \$3,500
TEHAMA	34	\$323,740	\$118,993 \$11,690	\$3,500
TRINITY	10	\$31,779	\$11,680	\$1,168
TULARE	233	\$1,760,524	\$647,090	\$2,777
TUOLUMNE	37	\$241,829	\$88,886	\$2,402
VENTURA	188	\$1,991,127	\$731,850	\$3,893
YOLO	60	\$529,102	\$194,474	\$3,241
YUBA	37	\$223,885	\$82,290	\$2,224
TOTAL	9,696	\$96,320,203	\$35,403,021	\$3,651

Source: CEC staff analysis. Note: * Includes incremental inspection fee cost.

Interst Rate: 4.00% Payback Period: 3

Appendix P – Retail Station Average Fuel Sales:

		Apr.07 to Mar.08	Fuel Sales
	Number of	Fuel Sales	Per Station
COUNTY	Retail Stations	Millions of Gallons	Monthly Gallons
ALAMEDA	349	785.314	187,515
ALPINE	5	3.594	59,896
AMADOR	28	24.109	71,754
BUTTE	95	98.123	86,072
CALAVERAS	34	23.229	56,933
COLUSA	19	44.223	193,959
CONTRA COSTA	292	452.088	129,020
DEL NORTE	11	14.379	108,929
EL DORADO	67	93.257	115,992
FRESNO	355	486.959	114,310
GLENN	22	35.167	133,208
HUMBOLDT	70	75.852	90,300
IMPERIAL INYO	70 19	121.840 31.470	145,047 138,026
KERN	327		,
		565.299	144,062
KINGS LAKE	60 40	89.041 33.882	123,668
LASSEN	24	33.882 32.972	70,588
LOS ANGELES	1,942	4,388.016	114,487 188,295
MADERA	69	102.964	124,353
MARIN	65	152.779	195,871
MARIPOSA	20	13.602	56,673
MENDOCINO	55	65.955	99,932
MERCED	91	172.835	158,274
MODOC	7	12.563	149,555
MONO	13	18.292	117,253
MONTEREY	130	211.542	135,604
NAPA	33	62.339	157,422
NEVADA	36	70.404	162,973
ORANGE	596	1,416.211	198,016
PLACER	118	201.186	142,080
PLUMAS	30	19.645	54,569
RIVERSIDE	462	1,148.212	207,109
SACRAMENTO	367	662.798	150,499
SAN BENITO	16	33.415	174,037
SAN BERNARDINO	518	1,310.088	210,761
SAN DIEGO	747	1,529.657	170,644
SAN FRANCISCO	111	177.917	133,571
SAN JOAQUIN	204	419.429	171,335
SAN LUIS OBISPO	109	168.048	128,477
SAN MATEO	200	349.035	145,431
SANTA BARBARA	117	203.402	144,874
SANTA CLARA	375	817.636	181,697
SANTA CRUZ	70	106.997	127,377
SHASTA	130	122.402	78,463
SIERRA	6	6.862	95,312
SISKIYOU	40	63.570	132,437
SOLANO	146	254.691	145,372
SONOMA	154	211.700	114,556
STANISLAUS	193	250.229	108,044
SUTTER	40	49.302	102,713
TEHAMA	34	62.430	153,016
TRINITY	10	10.440	86,997
TULARE	233	229.400	82,046
TUOLUMNE	37	35.142	79,149
VENTURA	188	367.874	163,065
YOLO	60	129.537	179,913
YUBA	37	40.943	92,213
TOTAL	9,696	18,680.285	160,550

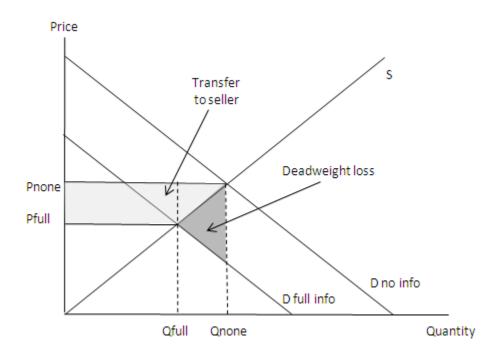
Appendix Q – Valuation of Reduced Net Gallons:

	Regular	Mid-Grade	Premium	Diesel	All
COUNTY	Gasoline	Gasoline	Gasoline	Fuel	Fuels
ALAMEDA	\$6,725,220	\$933,288	\$1,399,909	\$1,466,294	\$10,524,711
ALPINE	-\$9,184	-\$926	-\$910	\$1,470	-\$9,550
AMADOR	\$252,802	\$35,722	\$54,453	\$57,350	\$400,328
BUTTE	\$1.081.140	\$157.622	\$246,999	\$236,791	\$1,722,552
CALAVERAS	\$118.179	\$19,090	\$32,392	\$30,106	\$199,767
COLUSA	\$458,988	\$63,727	\$95,622	\$265,180	\$883,517
CONTRA COSTA	\$5,406,818	\$693,746	\$961,185	\$879,622	\$7,941,372
DEL NORTE	\$45,153	\$7.073	\$11,727	\$16,800	\$80,753
EL DORADO	\$256,856	\$41,643	\$70,714	\$96,418	\$465,631
FRESNO	\$7,315,386	\$1,037,089	\$1,585,825	\$2,134,299	\$12,072,599
GLENN	\$393,558	\$54,549	\$81,713	\$200,324	\$730,145
HUMBOLDT	\$368,526	\$50,009	\$73,400	\$109,791	\$601,726
IMPERIAL	\$2,763,628	\$376,257	\$554,191	\$784,185	\$4,478,261
INYO	\$449,708	\$62,229	\$93,056	\$112,653	\$717,646
KERN	\$7,687,905	\$1,058,765	\$1,576,379	\$3,606,642	\$13,929,691
KINGS	\$988,418	\$135,364	\$200,458	\$382,350	\$1,706,590
LAKE	\$334,150	\$46,171	\$68,955	\$83,818	\$533,094
LASSEN	\$54,604	\$9,641	\$17,294	\$55,907	\$137,446
LOS ANGELES	\$82,279,504	\$11,142,317	\$16,325,934	\$14,089,409	\$123,837,163
MADERA	\$1,351,778	\$187,196	\$280,163	\$530,940	\$2,350,077
MARIN	\$1,661,608	\$233,949	\$355,566	\$206,889	\$2,458,012
MARIPOSA	\$209,279	\$28,993	\$43,413	\$25,200	\$306,884
MENDOCINO	\$391,440	\$57,241	\$89,889	\$111,995	\$650,564
MERCED	\$2,145,664	\$296,067	\$441,619	\$928,100	\$3,811,450
MODOC	-\$9,398	-\$307	\$911	\$12,714	\$3,921
MONO	-\$47,738	-\$4,888	-\$4,945	\$9,857	-\$47,714
MONTEREY	\$2,085,393	\$301,807	\$470,030	\$570,419	\$3,427,650
NAPA	\$738,693	\$104,323	\$159,019	\$140,365	\$1,142,400
NEVADA	\$273,102	\$41,633	\$67,575	\$125,737	\$508,046
ORANGE	\$24,253,341	\$3,307,540	\$4,879,715	\$3,909,243	\$36,349,839
PLACER	\$2,066,142	\$280,464	\$411,690	\$591,514	\$3,349,810
PLUMAS	\$24,284	\$4,718	\$8,934	\$21,820	\$59,757
RIVERSIDE	\$23,660,103	\$3,240,870	\$4,801,021	\$6,414,998	\$38,116,992
SACRAMENTO	\$7,252,716	\$1,051,163	\$1,638,593	\$1,581,851	\$11,524,323
SAN BENITO	\$302,870	\$42,671	\$64,887	\$109,546	\$519,974
SAN BERNARDINO	\$21,927,792	\$2,951,351	\$4,297,853	\$6,512,949	\$35,689,946
SAN DIEGO	\$26,044,708	\$3,612,828	\$5,417,058	\$3,928,630	\$39,003,224
SAN FRANCISCO	\$518,970	\$70,215	\$102,765	\$159,987	\$851,939 \$8,883,680
SAN JOAQUIN SAN LUIS OBISPO	\$5,446,135 \$1,810,023	\$735,356 \$244,633	\$1,074,137 \$357,713	\$1,628,052 \$408,828	\$2,821,198
SAN MATEO SANTA BARBARA	\$3,830,430 \$2,431,908	\$512,422 \$354,378	\$741,920 \$555,194	\$409,849 \$446.806	\$5,494,621 \$3,788,286
SANTA BARBARA SANTA CLARA	\$2,431,908	\$1,465,443	\$2,078,700	\$1,428,914	\$16,147,434
SANTA CLARA SANTA CRUZ	\$1,236,563	\$1,465,445	\$248,862	\$1,420,914	\$1,807,821
SHASTA	\$1,478,967	\$209,447	\$319,940	\$484,083	\$2,492,438
SIERRA	\$23,011	\$3,570	\$5,874	\$15,081	\$47,537
SISKIYOU	\$181,267	\$24,682	\$36,273	\$117,492	\$359,714
SOLANO	\$2,588,538	\$354,504	\$524,977	\$467,549	\$3,935,568
SONOMA	\$2,040,990	\$285,937	\$432,573	\$352,628	\$3,112,129
STANISLAUS	\$3,680,778	\$491,374	\$709,642	\$1,107,094	\$5,988,888
SUTTER	\$729,135	\$104,132	\$160,293	\$132,072	\$1,125,632
TEHAMA	\$767,399	\$104,339	\$153,436	\$285,493	\$1,310,667
TRINITY	\$76,169	\$10,436	\$15,449	\$23,146	\$125,200
TULARE	\$4,062,805	\$557,629	\$827,636	\$1,689,837	\$7,137,907
TUOLUMNE	\$222,558	\$32,493	\$50,941	\$48,287	\$354,278
VENTURA	\$5,626,278	\$755,184	\$1,096,921	\$827,889	\$8,306,272
YOLO	\$1,493,643	\$203,358	\$299,404	\$442,198	\$2,438,602
YUBA	\$510,523	\$65,959	\$92,024	\$136,322	\$804,828
TOTAL	\$281,233,602	\$38,415,174	\$56,756,964	\$61,107,496	\$437,513,236
	•	•	•		

Appendix R – Information Asymmetry:

Information asymmetry exists in the retail fuels market as it pertains to fuel temperature. This implies that knowledge of the temperature is not equal between the motorists and retail stations. In the case of retail fuels market, sellers have more knowledge of the temperature of the fuel than motorists. Sellers do not have any information signals to specify their temperature of fuel or the difference compared to other retail stations. Government intervention through the mandating of ATC equipment is required to remove this information asymmetry since the retailer will not have the incentive to do so on their own.

Information Asymmetry Model



The above diagram shows the two effects of information asymmetry. The first effect is the increase in price and quantity demanded of the good purchased, creating a transfer of wealth from the buyer to the seller. The second impact is the increased amount of goods sold relative to the full information scenario which is a deadweight loss shown by the triangle.

Economists distinguish three types of products: search goods, experience goods, and post-experience goods ¹⁰⁶. The Energy Commission considers transportation fuels as a post-

148

products where consumption does not necessarily reveal information to consumers.

¹⁰⁶ Boardman, Anthony, et al. <u>Cost Benefit Analysis: Concepts and Practice</u>. Third Edition. Prentice Hall. New Jersey: Upper Saddle River, 2001. Search goods are products with characteristics that consumers can learn about by examining them prior to consumption. Experience goods are products where consumers can obtain full knowledge only after purchasing and consuming them. Post-experience goods are

experience good since consumption does not necessarily reveal the temperature or quality of the fuel. Fuel is unique in that it is a product that consumers never observe but only experience.

The perception is that consumers in warmer states, such as California, are not receiving their "fair share" of transportation fuels since consumers are not receiving the larger gallon as they would at the wholesale level. The inefficiency occurs from consumers consuming more gallons than they would have if they had full information on the fuel temperature.

Deadweight Loss Calculations

Applying the fuel temperature to this model allows for the calculation of the deadweight loss created from a market where information asymmetry exists. The total annual deadweight loss of all grades of gasoline and diesel equal 3.22 million dollars, 2.84 million dollars for gasoline and 380,000 dollars for diesel.

Assumptions:

- Retailers price fuel on a net gallon basis and then sell the fuel on a gross gallon basis. This is illustrated by Qnone indicating gross gallons sold, and Pnone as net price posted. Qfull then indicates net gallons sold and Pfull indicates gross price posted.
- Consumers are assumed to be demanding temperature adjusted gross gallons. This model assumes that consumers are unaware that the temperature has not been adjusted. If consumers were made aware of this scenario their demand will shift by the Volume Correction Factor (VCF).

Notes:

- Board of Equalization provides gross gallon consumption for California.
- All Net to Gross conversions were used the VCF based on average fuel temperature.
- Deadweight loss= (Pnone-Pfull)*(Qnone-Qfull).